**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

**qxÇyRe iöÇ exVJ**

**Version Notes:**

**This is now the current Version 4.3 dated June 30, 2022.**

1. This replaces the earlier version 4.2 dated Dec 30, 2020.
2. This version has been updated with the errors found and reported till June 15, 2022.
3. Samhita Vaakyams here are aligned / split according to pada padam. Brahmanam, Aranyakam Vaakyams appearing here are split , aligned and shown in line with the books published under “Anandaashram Series”, Pune during early AD 1900’s.
4. Required convention, style and presentation improvements or standardisations has been done whereever applicable.
5. Notify your corrections / suggestions etc to our email id “vedavms@gmail.com”

**Earlier Versions**

1st Version Number 0.0 dated 30th Nov 2015

2nd Version Number 0.1 dated 31st Mar 2016

3rd Version Number 2.0 dated 30th Nov 2017

4th Version Number 3.0 dated 01st Mar 2018

5th Version Number 4.0 dated 31st Oct 2018

6th Version Number 4.1 dated 30th Apl 2020

7th Version Number 4.2 dated 31st Dec 2020

**Other Notes:**

* **OM at the beginning and at the end of chanting** shall be recited as per the method **taught by your Guru** as there are varying conventions.

**OM** given at the beginning of each Suktham is for convention. OM need not be chanted during continuous rendering of Sukthams or Mantras.

* Similarly **OM Shanti Shanti ShantiH** given at the end of each Suktham is for convention; during continous chanting it need not be repeated at the end of each Suktham/Mantra. Kindly follow the conventions taught by your Guru.
* **The reference codes indicated are**

**TS - Taittiriya Samhita  
TB - Taittiriya Braahamanam  
TA - Taittiriya Aranyakam  
EAK/APMB - Ekaagni Kaandam/Apasthamba Mantra Bagam  
RV - Rig Veda Samhita**

**RV Kh - Rig Veda khila kaandam**

* First level number represents the Kandam/Ashtakam Number,   
  Second level PraSna/Prapaataka Number, Third level the Anuvaakam, Fourth level the Dasini or Panchati number.

In Ruk Veda it will be Mandala, Sukta and Mantra & Ruk Number.   
In Ekaagni Kandam it is Prapaatakam, Kanda and Mantra Number.

* A mantra may appear in one or more source Vedic texts. We have indicated one convenient reference for Users. For some mantras no definitive Source reference is available. In some places the references are given together at the beginning of the Mantra/Suktam.
* (Hyphen) “\_” used between words indicate that the words has parts which need to be rendered together as per your Guru’s teachings. This sign is used in areas to split words which are long or the words has been constructed through Sandhis which result in “different letters” (which joins the original padam of words) and also for ease of reading/rendering. The usages of hyphens slightly vary in Sanskrit, Malayalam and Tamil books based on the usages in theses languages.

**Contents**

[**1 MYeZõaªp-qzª.¥rxedyrZ§ 8**](#_Toc529002794)

[**2 ¥pbxbjx 14**](#_Toc529002795)

[2.1 k¥±xNïI 14](#_Toc529002796)

[2.2 BeõI 19](#_Toc529002797)

[**3 epixd s¢°I 20**](#_Toc529002798)

[**4 pxsë¡ iöÇI 25**](#_Toc529002799)

[**5 pk¡Y s¢°I 26**](#_Toc529002800)

[**6 ögÖ s¢°I 28**](#_Toc529002801)

[**7 pyrê¡ s¢°I 30**](#_Toc529002802)

[7.1 pyrê¡ s¢°I (Split Chanting) 30](#_Toc529002803)

[7.2 pyrê¡ s¢°I (Combined Chanting) 32](#_Toc529002804)

[**8 k¡öb s¢°I 34**](#_Toc529002805)

[**9 b¡ªMx s¢°I 36**](#_Toc529002806)

[**10 öqz s¢°I 38**](#_Toc529002807)

[**11 ¥icx s¢°I 42**](#_Toc529002808)

[**12 h¢ s¢°I 44**](#_Toc529002809)

[**13 hxMõ s¢°I 46**](#_Toc529002810)

[**14 i£Zõ¡ s¢°I 48**](#_Toc529002811)

[**15 i£Z sIRzpydz s¢°I (j±§iNï s¢°I) 55**](#_Toc529002812)

[**16 Bj¡rõ s¢°I 57**](#_Toc529002813)

[**17 dpöMt s¢°I 60**](#_Toc529002814)

[**18 byK§ exmK iöÇxJ 68**](#_Toc529002816)

[**19 d±öZ s¢°I (d±öZ Re iöÇxJ) 71**](#_Toc529002817)

[**20 qxÇy eºKI 90**](#_Toc529002818)

[**21 k¡öb diKI 93**](#_Toc529002819)

[**22 PiKI 109**](#_Toc529002820)

[**23 e¡k¡r s¢°I 120**](#_Toc529002821)

[**24 DÀk dxkxjYI 123**](#_Toc529002822)

[**25 itx dxkxjYI 125**](#_Toc529002823)

[**26 ¥Nxr qxÇy 128**](#_Toc529002824)

[**27 tykYõMªh s¢°I 134**](#_Toc529002825)

[**28 ¥pb Kx¾ ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZx 136**](#_Toc529002826)

[28.1 öeaiKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ 136](#_Toc529002827)

[28.2 bûyZzjKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ 136](#_Toc529002828)

[28.3 Z£ZzjKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZy J 137](#_Toc529002829)

[28.4 PZ¡ªaKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ 137](#_Toc529002830)

[28.5 eºiKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ 138](#_Toc529002831)

[28.6 rræKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ 138](#_Toc529002832)

[28.7 seëiKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ 139](#_Toc529002833)

[28.8 seëiKx¥¾ eºiöeqïJ AÇõeºxZyJ 139](#_Toc529002834)

[28.9 ¤¤ZÀykzj jR¡ögxÖYI öeaixræ¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy 140](#_Toc529002835)

[28.10 bûyZzjxræ¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy 140](#_Toc529002836)

[28.11 Z£Zzjxræ¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy 141](#_Toc529002837)

[28.12 Z£Zzjxræ¥K dpiöeqïJ öeai bqydy 142](#_Toc529002838)

[28.13 Z£Zzjxræ¥K dpiöeqïJ AÇõ bqydy 142](#_Toc529002839)

[28.14 KxU¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy 143](#_Toc529002840)

[28.15 KxU¥K Z£ZzjöeqïJ AÇõ bqydy 144](#_Toc529002841)

[28.16 BkYõ¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy 145](#_Toc529002842)

[28.17 BkYõ¥K bqiöeqïJ AÇõ bqydy 145](#_Toc529002843)

[**29 EPxI öexPz 147**](#_Toc529002844)

[**30 öeb±yY iöÇxJ 151**](#_Toc529002845)

[**31 ¥öex±Y iöÇxJ 153**](#_Toc529002846)

[**32 Hxrcy s¢°I 156**](#_Toc529002847)

[**33 iöÇ e¡rðI 159**](#_Toc529002848)

[**34 ANiª.rY s¢°I 163**](#_Toc529002849)

[**35 öZys¡eªY iöÇxJ 166**](#_Toc529002850)

[**36 Rjxby ¥txiJ 169**](#_Toc529002851)

[36.1 p¥sxªckx iöÇ exVJ 181](#_Toc529002852)

[36.2 e¢ªYxt¡ZyJ 184](#_Toc529002853)

[**37 Nd iöÇxJ 185**](#_Toc529002854)

[37.1 ¥i RzpxZ¡: 185](#_Toc529002855)

[37.2 ijy ¥icxI ijy öeRxI 190](#_Toc529002856)

[37.3 ixk¡Z idªpxYI 192](#_Toc529002857)

[37.4 sx öeRxI 193](#_Toc529002858)

[37.5 jsõ e¡öZJ 195](#_Toc529002859)

[37.6 ¥j ¥bpx bypy hxMx 198](#_Toc529002860)

[37.7 öeRxixj¡ªcdI P 202](#_Toc529002861)

[37.8 sª¥p¥hõx ¤¤p Kx¥ihõJ 203](#_Toc529002862)

[37.9 e¡ræyI cÀ 206](#_Toc529002863)

[37.10 Zx py¥rêx exty 208](#_Toc529002864)

[37.11 Bqyr¥i¤¤p Zxix qx¥së 211](#_Toc529002865)

[37.12 GpxsôyËxj¡ª bcZy 212](#_Toc529002866)

[37.13 qZixdI hpZy 214](#_Toc529002867)

[37.14 ¤¤p öeRx 217](#_Toc529002868)

[**38 Bqzªpxb iöÇxJ 219**](#_Toc529002869)

[38.1 ¤¤ZÀykzj BkYõ¥K bûyZzj öe¥qï öeai bqydy 223](#_Toc529002870)

[**38.2 ¤¤ZÀykzj BkYõ¥K bûyZzj öe¥qï bûyZzj bqydy 224**](#_Toc529002871)

[38.3 dxkxj¥YxedyrZ§ 225](#_Toc529002872)

[**39 öeKzªYxcõxjJ 229**](#_Toc529002873)

[39.1 ögxÖY GK ¥txZx 229](#_Toc529002874)

[39.2 diJ öex¤¤Põ 232](#_Toc529002875)

[**40 ¤FKiZõ s¢°I 234**](#_Toc529002876)

**=================================**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,  
öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ | t–ky–J HxI ||**

# MYeZõaªp-qzª.¥rxedyrZ§

HxI h–öbI bcx—Z¡ | HxI h–öbI Kª¥Y—hy-qü£Y¡–jxi— ¥bpxJ |

h–öbI e—¥qõix–±hy–ª jR—öZxJ |

Óy–¤¤k-kO§¤¤M˜së¡rç¡–pxóè s—së–d¢hy—J |

põ¥q—i ¥b–pty—ZI– Æjbxj¡—J |

sû–sëy d– C¥öÉx— p£–Æöq—pxJ |

sû–sëy d—J e¢–rxpy–qû¥p—bxJ |

sû–sëy d–sëxª¥±õx– Aky—ræ¥diyJ |

sû–sëy ¥dx– g£t–sðZy—ª bcxZ¡ ||

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

Aa MYeZõaªp qzª.rI Æpõx˜Lõxsþõx–iJ |

HxI di—¥së M–Ye—Z¥j | Zû¥i–p öe–Zõ±I– ZÀû—isy |

Zû¥i–p ¥K–pmI– KªÀx—„sy | Zû¥i–p ¥K–pmI– cªÀx—„sy |

Zû¥i–p ¥K–pmI– tªÀx—„sy |

Zû¥ipsªpI L«pyb—I ögÖx–sy |

ZûI sx±xbxÃx—„sy dy–ZõI || **1**

E—ZI Æp–P§iy | s—ZõI Æp–P§iy || **2**

Ap— ZûI– ixI | Ap— p–°xk˜I | Ap— ¥öqx–Zxk˜I |

Ap— bx–Zxk˜I | Ap— cx–Zxk˜I | Apxd¢Pxdi—p qy–rõI | Ap— e–ÒxÀx˜Z§ | Ap— e¡–ksëx˜Z§ | A¥pxÀ–kxÀx˜Z§ | Ap— b±y–YxÀx˜Z§ |

Ap— ¥Px–ªÆûxÀx˜Z§ | Apxc–kxÀx˜Z§ |

sªp¥ZxixI exty exty— si–ÇxZ§ || **3**

ZûIÆ pxO§ijsëû—I PyÍ–jJ | ZûixdÉ-ijsëû—I ögÖ–ijJ |

ZûI s¶ybxdÉx-„bûy—Zz¥jx–„sy |

ZûI öe–Zõ±I– ögÖx—sy |

ZûI ¹xdi¥jx py¹xd—i¥jx–„sy || **4**

sªpI RMbybI Zû—¥Àx Rx–j¥Z |

sªpI RMbybI Zû—Àsëy–rçZy |

sªpI RMbybI Zûjy mj—¥i–rõZy |

sªpI RMbybI Zûjy— öe¥Zõ–Zy |

ZûI h¢iy-kx¥ex-„d¥mx-„dy—¥mx d–hJ |

ZûI PZûxky px˜K§ ebx–dy || **5**

ZûI M¡–YöZ—jxZz–ZJ | Zûi–pÓxöZ—jxZz–ZJ |

ZûI ¥b–töZ—jxZz–ZJ |

ZûI Kx–möZ—jxZz–ZJ | ZûI i¢mxcxk-Óy¥Zx—„sydy–ZõI |

ZûI q°yöZ—jxÃ–KJ | ZûxIÆ ¥jxMy¥dx cõxj—Çy dy–ZõI |

ZûI ögÖxZûI-Æpyrê¡sëûI-k¡öbsëû-iyöÉsëû-i²ysëûI-Æpxj¡sëûI s¢kõsëûI PöÉixsëûI-ögÖ–

h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡–p¥kxI || **6**

M–YxbyI˜ (M–Yxby—I) e¢ªp—-i¡¶x–kõ– p–ªYxby˜I (p–ªYxby—I) Zbd–ÇkI | Ad¡sûxkJ e—kZ–kJ | Aª¥Æ˜É¡-m–syZI | Zx¥k—Y E–ÆI | GZÀp-id¡—sûk¢–eI |   
MKxkJ e¢˜ªp k¢–eI |

AKx¥kx iÆõ—i k¢–eI | Ad¡sûxkÒx˜Çõ k¢–eI | gyÉ¡k¡À—k k¢–eI | dxb—J sÊx–dI |

sóèty—Zx s–ÊyJ | ¤¤srx M¥Y—qpy–bõx |

MY—K E–ryJ | dyP£b§ Mxj—öZz Q–ÉJ |

(öqzitx) MYeZy—ª ¥bp–Zx | || **7**

**HxI MI MYeZ¥j– di—J ||**

GKb–Çxj— py–b§i¥t— pöKZ¡–¾xj— czity |

Z¥Ëx— bÇyJ (bÇz) öe¥Px–bjx˜Z§ **(3 times)** || **8**

G–K–b–ÇI P—Z¡ª. t–sëI– ex–q-i—´¡q– cxky—YI |

kb—º– pk—bI t–¤¤së–ª gy–öhxY—I i¢r–Kcû—RI |

k°—I Æm–I¥gxb—kI q¢–ªe–K–ªYK—I k°–pxs—sI |

k°—M–Êx-d¡—myeëx–O§MI– k–°e¡—¤¤rðJ s¡–e¢Ry—ZI |

h°x—d¡–KIey—dI ¥b–pI– R–MZ§Kx—kY–-iPõ¡—ZI |

Bpy—ª h¢–ZI P— s£–ræõx–b¦– öe–K£¥Z˜J e¡k¡–rxZ§ e—kI |

Gp—I cõx–jZy— ¥jxdy–ZõI– s– ¥jxMz— ¥jxMy–dxI Æp—kJ || **9**

d¥ix öpxZeZ¥j**,** d¥ix MYeZ¥j**,** diJ öeiaeZ¥j**,**

di¥së Asë¡ mI¥gxbkxj**,** GKbÇxj**,** pyNï(py)dxqy¥d**,** qyps¡Zxj

öqzpkbi¢ªÀ¥j– diJ (d¥ix– di—J) || **10**

GZbaªp qzª.r—I Æ¥jx„cz–¥Z | s ögÖh¢jx—j K–mð¥Z |

s sªp py¤¤Nï˜ª d gx–Æõ¥Z |

s sªpZJ s¡L—¥ic–¥Z |

s eº itxexex˜Z§ öei¡–Põ¥Z |

sx–ji—czjx–¥dx– bypsK£ZI exe—I dxq–jZy |

öex–Zk—czjx–¥dx– kxöZyK£ZI exe—I dxq–jZy |

sx–jI öex–ZJ öe—j¡Øx–¥dx– ex¥ex„ex—¥ex h–pZy |

sªpöZxczjx¥dx-„epy—¥Nïx h–pZy |

cªixªÁ-Kxi-¥ix±—I P py–ÉZy |

Cb-iaªpqzª.r-iqyrõxj— d ¥b–jI |

¥jx jby ¥ix—txb§ bx–sõZy |

s exez—jx© h–pZy |

stösxpªZdxbõI ÆjI Kxi—icz–¥Z |

ZI Zi¥d—d sx–c¥jZ§ || **11**

A¥dd MYeZy-i—hyry–ºZy | s px˜³z h–pZy |

PZ¡ªÁõx id—qï© R–eZy | s pybõx—px© h–pZy |

CZõaªp—Y px–KõI | ögÖxbõxpk—YI Æpy–bõxZ§ |

d gy¥hZy Kbx—P¥d–Zy || **12**

¥jx b¢ªpx´¡—¤¤kª j–RZy | s ¤¤pöqp¥Yxe—¥ix h–pZy |

¥jx mx—¤¤Rª j–RZy | s j¥qx—px© h–pZy |

s ¥icx—px© h–pZy | ¥jx ¥ixbK-st¥ös—Y j–RZy | s pxTâyZfmi—px¥eïx–Zy | jJ sxRõsiy—b§hyª j–RZy | s sªpI Æmh¥Z s s—ªpI Æm–h¥Z || **13**

Aræ¦ ögxÖYx© siõöMÞx—tjy–Zûx |

s¢kõ pªP—sûz h–pZy |

s¢kõöM¥t i—txd–bõx–I öeZyixsËyc¦— px R–eëûx | syÆ i—¥öÇx h–pZy | itx pyNïx˜Z§ öei¡–Põ¥Z |

itx ¥bxrx˜Z§ öei¡–Põ¥Z | itx öeZõpxjx˜Z§ öei¡–Põ¥Z |

itx exex˜Z§ öei¡–Põ¥Z |

s sªp pyb§hpZy s sªp— pyb§h–pZy |

j G–pI Æ¥pb— | CZõ¡—e–dyr—Z§ || **14**

s–t dx—ppZ¡ | s–t d¦— h¡d°¡ |

s–t pz–kõ—I Kkpxp¤¤t |

¥Z–R–sûydx– pc—zZisë¡– ix py—bûyrx–p¤¤t˜ ||

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

HxI h–öbI bcx—Z¡ | HxI h–öbI Kª¥Y—hyJ q£Y¡–jxi— ¥bpxJ |

h–öbI e—¥qõix–±hy–ª jR—öZxJ |

Óy–¤¤k-kO§¤¤M˜-së¡rç¡–pxóè s—së–d¢hy—J |

põ¥q—i ¥b–pty—ZI– Æjbxj¡—J |

sû–sëy d– C¥öÉx— p£–Æöq—pxJ |

sû–sëy d—J e¢–rx py–qû¥p—bxJ |

sû–sëy d–sëxª¥±õx– Aky—ræ¥diyJ |

sû–sëy ¥dx– g£t–sðZy—ª bcxZ¡ ||

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

# ¥pbxbjx

HxI | A–²yiz˜¥n e¡–¥kxty—ZI j–¹sõ— ¥b–pi£–ZûyR˜I |

¥txZx˜kI kÙ– cxZ—iI ||

C–¥r ¥Zûx–ª¥RZûx— px–jp—J ¥Óx ex–jp—J Ó ¥b–¥px

p—sþpy–Zx öexªe—jZ¡– ¥öqrç—Zixj– Kªi—¥Y ||

A²– Bjx—ty pz–Z¥j— M£Yx–¥dx t–põbx—Z¥j |

dy¥txZx— sa§sy g–ª.tyry— ||

q¥Ëx— ¥b–pzk–hyræ—j– B¥ex— hpÇ¡ ez–Z¥j˜ |

qI Æ¥jxk–hyös—pÇ¡ dJ || **1**

## k¥±xNïI

**(TS 1.2.14.1)**

K£–Y¡–rû exR–J öesy—Zy–Ë e£–aûzI Æjx–ty kx¥R–

pxi—px–óè– C¥h—d |

Z£–rûzid¡– öesy—ZyI öb¢Yx–¥dx„sëx—„sy– pyÆõ—

k–±s–-sëey—¤¤rçJ |

Zp— öh–ixs— Bq¡–jx e—Ç–Zõd¡—sð£q c£r–Zx

¥qxq¡—PxdJ |

Ze¢ò—rõ¥² R¡–tûx— eZ–O§Mxds—Éy¥Zx– pys£—R–

pyrû—M¡–mÜxJ |

öeZy–sð¥qx– pys£—R– Z¢ªYy—Z¥ix– hpx— ex–j¡ª py–¥qx

A–sõx Ab—gîJ || **2**

¥jx ¥dx— b¢–¥k A–Nqóè—¥sx– ¥jx AÇõ¥²– ixKy—¥ræ–

põay–kx b—cª.rzZ§ |

Db—¥² Zyrç– öeZõxZ—d¡rû–dõ—iyöZxóè— HxrZxZ§

Zy³¥t¥Z |

¥jx ¥dx– Akx—Zyóè siycxd P–¥öK dz–Px ZI c—±õZ– sË q¡rÜ˜I |

D¦–ª¥Æûx h—p– öeZy— py–Æõxcõ–sôbx–pyrÜ£—Y¡rû– ¤¤bpõx˜dõ¥² |

Ap—Óy–kx Z—d¡ty jxZ¡– R¢dx˜I Rx–iyiRx—iyI–

öei£—Yzty– qöZ¢©— || **3**

s ¥Z— RxdxZy s¡i–ZyI Æj—pyrç– j C¦p—¥Z– ögÖ—¥Y

Mx–Z¡-¤¤ik—Z§ |

pyqûx˜dõ¤¤sô s¡–bydx—dy kx–¥jx bõ¡–iïxdõ–¥kõx py b¡¥kx— A–hybõ¦˜Z§ |

¥sb—¥² Asë¡ s¡–hM— sþ¡–bxd¡–ª jsëûx– dy¥Zõ—d

t–pyrx– j D–K§¤¤aJ |

eyöez—rZy– sû Bj¡—ry b¡¥kx–¥Y py¥qûb—¤¤sô

s¡–bydx– sx „s—by–ræyJ |

AªPx—iy¥Z s¡i–ZyI ¥Nxrõ–ªpxL§-s¥Ç— px–pxZx—

RkZx-iy–jO§MzJ || **4**

sûqûx˜sëûx s¡–kax— iªR¥j-ix–¥sô ±–öZxYy—

cxk¥j–-kd¡–bõ¢© |

C–t Zûx– h¢kõx P—¥k–b¡e– Ã© ¥bxrx—psëª

bzby–pxóès–-id¡–bõ¢© |

öKzW—Çsëûx s¡–id—sJ s¥eix–hy bõ¡–iïx Z—Óy–pxóè¥sx– Rdx—dxI |

jsëûx– sûqû—sþ¡tyk–¥Yõx A—² De–jxZy–

ps¡—iZx– k¥a—d |

Zsõ— öZx–Zx h—psy– Zsõ– sLx– jsë—

BZy–aõ-ix—d¡–rM§ R¡¥Rx—rZ§ || **5**

i–¥tx k¡—Rxiy g–Ê¡Zx– p¥Px—hy–-sëÍx—

ey–Z¡ª ¥MxZ—ix–bdûy—jxj |

Zû¥Ëx— A–sõ pP—s-ÒyKyÆy– ¥txZ—ª jpyrç

s¡öK¥Zx– bi¢—dxJ |

Asû—eïR-së–kY—j sþ¡–¥qpx– AZ—öÉx¥sx„p£–Kx

Aöq—iyrçxJ |

¥Z ex–jp—J s–öÆyj—¥ºx dy–rbõx¥²– Zp— dJ exÇûi¢k | ¥j ex–j¥px— ixi¥Z–jI ¥Z— A¥²– eqõ—¥Çx A–ÊI

b¡—ky–Zxbk—±Ë§ |

k–k±– Zx©a§ s¡–K£¥Zx— py–qû¥p—bx– byfþ—Ç– Cb§ ky–e¥px– dx t— ¥bh¡J || **6**

Zûjx— p–jóè s—c–dõ—-¥sëûxZx– sëp– öeYz˜Zõqõxi– pxRx©— |

D–hx qóèsx— s¢bj sZõZx¥Z „d¡rç¡–jx

K£—Y¡tõötjxY |

A–jx ¥Z— A¥² s–iycx— py¥ci– öeZy– ¥sëxióè—   
q–sõix—dI M£hxj |

btx–q¥sx— k–±s—J ex–tõ—sôx© b£–¥tx dy–¥bx

iy—öZi¥tx Ap–bõxZ§ |

k–¥±x–tY—I Æpx–Ryd–-ixRy—Nªiy iy–öZI

öeay—rç––-i¡e—jxiy– qªi— |

qyqx—¥dx A–²yJ öKZ¡—hy– sþiy—Æ–-sþ¥dx–

bypx– s ky–rJ ex—Z¡– d°˜I || **7**

py ¥RõxZy—rx g£t–Zx hx˜Zõ–²y-kx–pyª pyqûx—dy K£Y¡¥Z ity–Zûx |

öex¥b—pzª ix–jx sþ—t¥Z b¡–¥kpx– qüyqz—¥Z– q£O§¥M–

k±—¥s py–dy¥±˜ |

D–Z sûx–dx¥sx— by–py r—Çû–¥² sëy–³xj¡—cx– k±—¥s– tÇ– px D— ||

i¥b— Pybsõ– öe k¡—RÇy– hxix– d p—k¥Ç eky–gx¥cx–

A¥b—pzJ || **8**

## BeõI

**(TS 5.7.4.3)**

A¥²— jqsûy–©–. jq—¥s–ii—ªe–¥jöÉx—pZz–-

ie—PyZz-iy–txp—t |

A–jI i¢–ªÆx e—k¥i–rçz s¡–pªPx˜-sþix–dxdx—-

i¡À–i¥qøx—¥Kx Asë¡ |   
h–öbI eqõ—Ç– De—¥sb¡–k¥öM– Z¥ex— bz–±xi£r—j   
sþ¡p–ªpyb—J |

ZZ—J ±–öZI gm–¥ixR—Ò Rx–ZI Zb–¤¤sô

¥b–px A–hysË—iÇ¡ |

cx–Zx py—cx–Zx e—k–¥ixZ s–É£K§ öe–Rxe—ZyJ ek¥i–rçz

py–kxRx˜ |

¥sëxix–-ÒÉxóè—sy dy–py¥bx— i Bt¡¥k–Z¤¤sô—

kx–öræi–hy sË—ixi |

A–hõxp—ªÀÆû–-i¡e–¥iZ— sx–Ki–jóè qx–sëx-„cy—eZyª ¥px Asë¡ |

A–sõ py–¹xd–-id¡–sóè k—hÆûiy–iI e–Òxbd¡—

Rzpxa– sª¥p˜ ||

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# epixd s¢°I

**TS 5,6.1.1**

HxI ||

tyk—YõpªYx–J q¡P—jJ exp–Kx jxs¡— Rx–ZJ

K–qõ¥ex– jxsûyöÉ—J |

A–²yI Æjx Mªh—I bcy–¥k pyk¢—ex–sëxd– Be–qüò ¥sõx–dx h—pÇ¡ ||

jxsx–óè– kxRx– pk¡—¥Yx– jxZy– i¥Æõ— sZõxd£–¥Z

A—p–eqõ–© Rdx—dxI |

i–c¡–Ò¡Z–-qü¡P—¥jx– jxJ ex—p–Kxsëx d– Be–qüò

¥sõx–dx h—pÇ¡ ||

jxsxI˜ ¥b–px by–py K£–YûÇy— h–±I Æjx A–Çky—¥±

gt¡–cx hp—Çy |

jxJ e£—ay–pzI ej—¥sx–ÉÇy— q¡–öKxsëx d– Be–qüò

¥sõx–dx h—pÇ¡ ||

qy–¥pd— ix– P±¡—rx eqõZxe qüy–pjx—

Z–d¡¥pxe— sð£qZ– ZûP—I ¥i |

sªpxóè— A–²zóè k—fþ¡–r¥bx— t¡¥p ¥px– ijy– pª¥Px–

gm–¥ix¥Rx– dy c—À ||

**(Additional chanting for Shanti Japam) TS 5.6.1.2**

jb–b sþ—I öej––Zzktx–– pd—bZxt–¥Z |

Zsôx–bx d–¥bõx— dxi— Ó– Zx ¥px– dxix—dy syÊpJ |

jZ§ ¥öery—Zx– pk¡—¥Yd– Zx qüzhóè— s–ip—mÞZ |

Zbx˜¥eïx–by¥öÉx— ¥px j–Zzsësôx–bx¥ex– Ad¡— Ód |

A–e–Kx–iò sõÉ—ixdx– Apz—pkZ ¥px– tyK˜I |   
C¥öÉx— p– qü°y—hyª ¥bpz– sësôx–b§ pxªYxi— ¥px ty–ZI |   
G¥Kx— ¥b–¥px Aeõ—Zyrç–a§ sõÉ—ixdx jaxp–qI |

Dbx—dyr¡ª i–tzkyZy– Zsôx—b¡b–K-i¡—Põ¥Z |

B¥ex— h–öbx N£–Ziybxe— Bs¡-k–²z¥rxi¦—

gyöh–Zõxe– CÀxJ |

Zz–¥öpx k¥sx— ic¡–e£Px—-ikO§M–i B ix˜ öex–¥Yd—

s–tpªP—sx MË§ |   
BbyZ§e—qõx-iõ¡–Zpx— q£¥Yx–iõxix– ¥Nx¥rx—   
MPâZy– pxO§ d— BsxI |

i¥dõ— ¥hRx–¥dx A–i£Z—sõ– Zª.ty– tyk—YõpªYx–

AZ£—eI Æj–bx p—J |

B¥ex– ty rçx i—¥jx–h¡p–sëx d— D¦–ª¥R b—cxZd |

i–¥t kYx—j– P±—¥s |

¥jx p—J qy–pZ—¥ix– ks–sësõ— hxRj¥Z–t d—J |

D–q–Zzky—p ix–Zk—J |

Zsôx– AkO§M—ixi ¥px– jsõ– ±jx—j– Rydû—a |

B¥ex— R–dj—ax P dJ |

by–py öq—jsûx–Çky—¥± jZsû e£ay–põx sI h—p ögÖpªP–si—sy ögÖpªP–sxj— Zûx ||

(Additional chanting ends)

**TB 1.4.8.1 (for item No. 1 to 6)**

ep—ixd–-sþ¡p–ªRd—J | e–py¥öZ—Y– pyP—ª.rYyJ |

jJ ¥exZx– s e¡—dxZ¡ ix | e¡–dÇ¡— ix ¥bpR–dxJ |

e¡–dÇ¡– id—¥px cy–jx | e¡–dÇ¡– pyqû— B–jp—J |

RxZ—¥pbJ e–pyöZ—pZ§ | e–py¥öZ—Y e¡dxty ix |

q¡–¥öKY— ¥bp– bzbõ—Z§ | A¥²– öKZûx–-öKZ¢–óè–kd¡— || **1**

j¥À— e–pyöZ—-i–ªPyry— | A¥²– pyZ—Z-iÇ–kx |

ögÖ– ¥Zd— e¡dzi¥t | D–hxhõxI˜ ¥bp spyZJ |   
e–py¥öZ—Y s–¥pd— P | C–bI ögÖ— e¡dzi¥t |

¤¤p–qû–¥b–pz e¡—d–Zz ¥b–põxMx˜Z§ |

j¤¤sõ— g–tûz-së–d¡¥px— pz–Ze£—rçxJ |

Zjx– ib—Ç-sþc–ix¥bõ—r¡ |

p–jò sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI | **2**

¤¤p–qûx–d–¥kx k–qôyhy—ªix e¡dxZ¡ |

pxZ—J öex–¥Y¥d—ry–¥kx i—¥jx–h¢J |

bõxpx—e£ay–pz ej—sx– e¥jx—hyJ |

E–Zxp—kz j–¹y¥j— ix e¡dzZxI |

g£–tb§hy—-sþpyZ–së£hy—J | pª.ry—¤¤rçª ¥bp–iÍ—hyJ |

A¥²– b¤¤±˜J e¡dxty ix | ¥jd— ¥b–px Ae¡—dZ |

¥jdx¥ex— by–põ´q—J | ¥Zd— by–¥põd– ögÖ—Yx | **3**

C–bI ögÖ— e¡dzi¥t | jJ ex—pix–dz-k–¥ÆõZy— |

Ery—hy–-sþIh£—Z–óè– ks˜I | sªp–óè– s e¢–Zi—q§TxZy |

sû–by–ZI ix—Z–kyqû—dx | ex–p–ix–dz–¥kõx A–¥ÆõZy— |

Ery—hy–-sþIh£—Z–ó–è ks˜I | Z¤¤sô– sk—sûZz b¡¥t |

±z–kóè s–ªeyª ic¢—b–KI | ex–p–ix–dz sþû–sëõj—dzJ || **4**

s¡–b¡Nx– ty ej—sûZzJ | Ery—hy–-sþIh£—¥Zx– ks—J |

ögx–Ö–¥Yrû–i£Zóè— ty–ZI | ex–p–ix–dzª by—qÇ¡ dJ |

C–iI Æ¥mx–Ki¥ax— A–i¡I | Kxix–©a§ si—ªÆjÇ¡ dJ |

¥b–pzª ¥b–¤¤pJ s–ixh£—ZxJ | ex–p–ix–dz-sþû–sëõj—dzJ |

s¡–b¡Nx– ty N£—Z–Ò¡Z—J | Ery—hy–-sþIh£—¥Zx– ks—J || **5**

ögx–Ö–¥Yrû–-i£Zóè— ty–ZI | ¥jd— ¥b–pxJ e–py¥öZ—Y |

B–Ãxd—I e¡–d¥Z– sbx˜ | ¥Zd— s–tös— cx¥kY |

ex–p–ix–dõJ e¡—dÇ¡ ix | öex–Rx–e–ZõI e–pyöZ˜I |

q–¥Zxbõx—ióè tyk–¿j˜I | ¥Zd— ögÖ–py¥bx— p–jI |

e¢–ZI ögÖ— e¡dzi¥t | CöÉ—-sþ¡dz–Zz s–t ix— e¡dxZ¡ |

¥sxi—-sþû–sëõx pk¡—Y-sþ–izPõx˜ |

j–¥ix kxRx˜ öei£–Yxhy—J e¡dxZ¡ ix |

Rx–Z¥p—bx ¥ix–ªRj—Çõx e¡dxZ¡ | **6**

h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡p—J ||

**TB 3.5.11.1**

ZPâI–Æ¥jxkxp£—Yzi¥t | Mx–Z¡I Æj–¹xj— |

Mx–Z¡I Æj–¹e—Z¥j | ¤¤bpz˜ sû–sëyk—së¡ dJ |

sû–sëyª ixd¡—¥rhõJ | D¦–ªÆûI Ry—MxZ¡ ¥hr–RI |

q¥Ëx— Asë¡ bûy–e¥b˜ | qI PZ¡—rð¥b ||

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

# pxsë¡ iöÇI

**TS 3.4.10.1**

px¥sëx˜rð¥Z– öeZy— Rxdztõ–sôx©a§ sûx—¥p–¥qx

A—diz–¥px h—px dJ |

j¥Àûi—¥t– öeZy– Z¥Ëx— R¡rsû– qË— Gcy bûy–e¥b–

qI PZ¡—rð¥b |

px¥sëx˜rð¥Z q–³jx— s–óè–sbx— ¥Z s±z–ity—

k–Yûjx— MxZ¡–iZõx˜ |

Bp–J ¥±i— D–Z ¥jx¥M– pk—¥Ëx j¢–jI ex—Z

sû–sëyhy–-sþbx— dJ |

**APMB (EAK) - 2.15.19**

px¥sëx˜rð¥Z öe–Zk—¥Yx d Gcy– ¥Mxhy–k¥qû—hyky¥Éx |

A–Rkx—s¥së s–¥Lõ sõx—i ey–¥Zp— e¡–öZx©

öeZy— ¥dx R¡rsû |

A–iz–p–tx px¥sëx˜rð¥Z– pyqûx— k¢–exYõx—py–qË§ |

sLx— s¡–¥qp— GcydJ | qy–p–óè– qy–pI ||

h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡¥px– h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡¥px– h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡p—J ||

# pk¡Y s¢°I

**(TS 1.5.11.3**)

Db¡—À–iI Æp—k¡Y– exq—i–sôbpx—c–iI Æpy i—Æõ–iò öq—axj |

Aax— p–jix—byZõ öp–¥Z Zpxdx—M¥sx– Aby—Z¥j sõxi || **1**

**(TS 1.2.8.1 )**

Asë—h§dx–b§ bõxi£—r–¥hx A–Çky—±–-iiy—izZ pky–ixY—I e£ay–põx B„sz—b–bûyqûx– h¡p—dxdy s–öixW§ py¥qûÀxdy– pk¡—Ysõ öp–Zxdy— || **2**

**(TS 3.4.11.6)**

jZ§ Ky¥º–bI Æp—k¡Y– ¤¤b¥põ– R¥d— „hy¥öbx–tI

i—d¡–rõx˜Òkx—isy |

APy—Àz– jÀp– cªix— j¡¥jxey–i ix d– sësôx–¥bd—¥sx ¥bp kzkyrJ || **3**

**(TS 3.4.11.6)**

Ky–Z–px¥sx– jb§-ky—ky–e¡ª d bz–py jbûx— Nx s–Zõ-

i¡–ZjË py–b§i |

sªpx– Zx py rõ— qyay–¥kp— ¥b–pxax— ¥Z sõxi pk¡Y

öey–jxs—J || **4**

**(TS 1.5.11.3)**

Ap— ¥Z– ¥t¥Wx— pk¡Y– d¥ix—hy–kp— j–¥¹hy—-kzi¥t

t–pyªhy—J |

±j—Ë–sôhõ—-is¡k öe¥P¥Zx– kxR–¥Ëdxóè—sy qyöqaJ

K£–Zxdy— || **5**

**(T.S. 2.1.11.6)**

ZZûx— jxiy– ögÖ—Yx– pÉ—ixd– sëbxqx˜¥së– jR—ix¥dx

t–pyªhy—J |

A¥t—Wix¥dx pk¡¥Y–t ¥gx–Æõ¡k¡—qóès– ix d– Bj¡–J öe ¥ix—rzJ || **6**

**(pk¡Y MxjöZz)**

**R¡IhKxj— py–b§i¥t— exqt–sëxj— czity |   
Z¥Ëx— pk¡YJ öe¥Px–bjx˜Z§ ||**

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# ögÖ s¢°I

**(TB 2.8.8.8)**

ögÖ—R¹x––dI öe—a––iI e¡––ksëx–b§ pysz—i––Z-sþ¡––k¡¥Px—

¥p––d B—pJ |

s g¡–Æ§dyjx— De––ix A—sõ py––rçxJ s–ZÒ–

¥jxdy–-is—ZÒ– pyp—J || **1**

ey–Zx-py–kxRx—i£r–¥hx k—jz–Yx-i–Çky—±I

Æpy–qûk¢—e– Bpy—¥pq |

Zi–ª¤¤K-k–hõ—ªPÇy p–a§sI ögÖ– sÇ–I ögÖ—Yx

p–ªÆj—ÇJ || **2**

ögÖ— ¥b–pxd—Rdj–b§ ögÖ– pyqû—iy–bI RM—Z§ |

ögÖ—YJ ±–öZI dyªiy—Z–I ögÖ— ögxÖ–Y B–Ãdx˜ || **3**

A–Çk—sôyËy–¥i ¥mx–Kx A–Çª pyqû—iy–bI RM—Z§ |

ög¤¤Ö–p h¢–Zxdx–I ¥Rõrç–I ¥Zd– ¥Kx—„ª.tZy–

sðªÆy—Z¡I || **4**

ögÖ—© ¥b–px ösëj—ösëyóèq–b§ ögÖ—ËyöÉ öeRxe–Zz |

ögÖ—©.t– pyqûx— h¢–Zxdy— dx–pzpx–Ç-sþ–ixty—Zx || **5**

PZ—ös– Bqx–J öeP—kÇû–²j— C–i¥Ëx— j–¹Ë—jZ¡ öeRx–dË§ |

N£–ZI eydû—Ë–Rkóè— s¡–pzkI– ögÖ—

s–iyb§h—p–Zõxt¡—ZzdxI || **6**

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# pyrê¡ s¢°I

## pyrê¡ s¢°I (Split Chanting)

**(TS 1.2.13.3)**

py¥rêx–ª d¡K—I pz–kõx—Yy– öe ¥px—PI– ÆjJ exªÁy—pxdy

pyi–¥i kRxóè—sy– ¥jx AsÜ—hxj–-b¡À—kóè s–cÓ—I pyPöKix–Y-¥ösë–¥cx-k¡—Mx–jJ || **1**

**(Optional chanting) (TS 1.2.13.3)**

**py¥rêx— k–kxU—isy– py¥rêx˜J**

**e£–rçi—sy– py¥rêx– q§T¥öeë˜ ¥Óx– py¥rêx– sþõ¢k—sy– py¥rêx˜ª öc¡–pi—sy ¤¤prê–pi—sy– pyrê—¥p Zûx || 2**

**(TB 2.4.6.2)**

Zb—sõ öey–ji–hyex¥ax— AqõxI |

d¥kx– jöZ— ¥bp–j¥px– ib—Çy |

D–k¡–öK–isõ– s ty gÊ¡—ky–Áx |

py¥rêx˜J e–¥b e—k–¥i iÆû– Da§s—J || **3**

**(TB 2.4.3.4)**

öe Zbûyrê¡—-sþ§Zp¥Z pz–kõx—j |

i£–¥Mx d hz–iJ K¡—P–¥kx My—ky–rçxJ |

j¥sõx–k¡r¡— öZy–r¡ py–öKi—¥Yr¡ |

Acy—±y–jÇy– h¡p—dxdy– pyqûx˜ || **4**

**(TB 2.8.3.2)**

e–¥kx ixöZ—jx Z–d¡px— p£cxd |

d ¥Z— ity–Zûidû—q§T¡pÇy |

D–¥h¥Z— pyb§i– kR—sz e£ay–põx py¥rêx—-¥bp–ZûI |

e–k–isõ— pya§¥s || **5**

**(TB 2.4.3.5)**

pyP—öK¥i e£ay–pz¥i–r G–ZxI |

¥±öZx—j– pyrê¡–ª id¡—¥r bq–sõË§ |

öc¡–px¥sx— Asõ Kz–k¥jx– Rdx—sJ |

D–k¡–±y–Zyóè s¡–Rdy—ixPKxk || **6**

**(TB 2.4.3.5)**

öZyª¥b–pJ e£—ay–pz¥i–r G–ZxI |

pyP—öK¥i q–ZªP—sI ity–Zûx |

öe pyrê¡—ksë¡ Z–ps–sëpz—jxd§ |

¥Zû–rò tõ—sõ– Ópy—ksõ– dxi— || **7**

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

## pyrê¡ s¢°I (Combined Chanting)

py¥rêx–ª d¡K—I pz–kõx—Yy– öe ¥px—PI– ÆjJ exªÁy—pxdy

pyi–¥i kRxóè—sy– ¥jx AsÜ—hxj–-b¡À—kóè s–cÓ—I pyPöKix–Y-¥ösë–¥cx-k¡—Mx–jJ || **1**

**(Optional chanting)**

**py¥rêx— k–kxU—isy– py¥rêx˜J e£–rçi—sy– py¥rêx–**

**q§T¥öeë˜ ¥Óx– py¥rêx– sþõ¢k—sy– py¥rêx˜ª öc¡–pi—sy ¤¤prê–pi—sy– pyrê—¥p Zûx || 2**

Zb—sõ öey–ji–hy ex¥ax— Aqõx–I d¥kx– jöZ—

¥bp– j¥px– ib—Çy |

D–k¡–öK–isõ– s ty gÊ¡—ky–Áx py¥rêx˜J e–¥b e—k–¥i

iÆû– Da§s—J || **3**

öe Zbûyrê¡—-sþ§Zp¥Z pz–kõx—j i£–¥Mx d hz–iJ K¡—P–¥kx

My—ky–rçxJ | j¥sõx–k¡r¡— öZy–r¡ py–öKi—¥Y–rûcy— ±y–jÇy–

h¡p—dxdy– pyqûx˜ || **4**

e–¥kx ixöZ—jx Z–d¡px— p£cxd– d ¥Z—

ity–Zûidû——q§T¡pÇy |

D–¥h ¥Z— pyb§i– kR—sz e£ay–põx py¥rêx— ¥bp– ZûI e—k–isõ— pya§¥s || **5**

pyP—öK¥i e£ay–pz¥i–r G–ZxI ¥±öZx—j– pyrê¡–ª id¡—¥r bq–sõË§ |

öc¡–px¥sx— Asõ Kz–k¥jx– Rdx—s Dk¡±y–Zyóè

s¡–Rdy—ix PKxk || **6**

öZyª¥b–pJ e£—ay–pz¥i–r G–ZxI ÆpyP—öK¥i q–ZªP—

sIity–Zûx |

öe pyrê¡—ksë¡ Z–ps– sëpz—jx© ¥Zû–rò tõ—sõ–

Ópy—ksõ– dxi— | **7**

# k¡öb s¢°I

**(TS 4.5.10.4 )**

eky— ¥Yx k¡–öbsõ— ¥t–Zyª p£—Y°¡– eky— ¥Zû–rsõ—

b¡ªi–Zyk—Nx–¥jxJ |

Ap—Óy–kx i–Np—b§hõ-sëd¡rû– izXû—-¥sëx–Kxj–

Zd—jxj i£Wj | **1**

**(TS.4.5.10.3)**

së¡–ty öq¡–ZI M—ªÀ–sbI– Æj¡px—dI i£–MI

d hz–i-i¡—et–Ù¡-i¡–öMI |

i£–Wx R—ky–¥öZ k¡—öb– sëpx—¥dx A–dõ¥Ç— A–sô-Ëyp—eÇ¡– ¥sdx˜J || **2**

**(TS 4.5.10.4)**

izX¡—ræi– qyp—Zi qy–¥px d—J s¡–idx— hp |

e–k–¥i p£–± Bj¡—cI dy–cxj– K£ÀyI– Æpsx—d– BP—k– eydx—KI– gyöh–bxM—ty || **3**

**(TA 7.5.7)**

Aª.t—© gyhª.ry– sxj—Kxdy– cdû— |

Aª.t—Ëy–rÜI Æj—R–ZI Æpy–qûk¢—eI |

Aª.t—Ëy–bI b—j¥s– pyqû–ig§h¡—pI |

d px HxRz—¥jx k¡öb– Zûb—sëy || **4**

**(Aª.t—© gyhª.ry– sxj—Kxdy– cdûxª.t—Ëy–rÜI**

**Æj—R–ZI Æpy–qûk¢—eI |**

**Aª.t—Ëy–bI b—j¥s– pyqû–ig§h¡—p–I d px HxRz—¥jx**

**k¡öb– Zûb—sëy | )**

**(TS 1.3.14.1)**

Zûi—¥² k¡–¥öbx As¡—¥kx i–¥tx by–psëûóè qª¥Æx–

ixk¡—ZI e£–± C¦—qy¥r |

ZûI Æpx¤¤Z—kk¡–¤¤Yª jx—sy qO§M–jsëûI e¢–rx

py—c–ZJ ex—sy– d¡ Ãdx˜ || **5**

**(TS 1.3.14.1)**

B ¥px– kxRx—d-iÆû–ksõ— k¡–öbóè ¥txZx—kóè sZõ–jR–óè– ¥kxb—¥sõxJ |

A–²yI e¡–kx Z—djy–¥Ùx-k–PyÀx– **Æ**yk—Yõk¢e–-ip—¥s K£Y¡ÆûI || **6**

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# b¡ªMx s¢°I

**(TA .6.2.1 )**

Rx–Z¥p—b¥s s¡dpxi– ¥sxi—ikxZzj–¥Zx

dyb—txZy– ¥pb—J |

s d—J eª.r–bZy— b¡–ªMxYy– pyqûx— dx–¥pp– syÊ¡—I

b¡ky–ZxZõ–²yJ || **1**

Zxi–²yp—ªYx–I Ze—sx Rûm–ÇzI Æ¤¤p—¥kxP–dzI

K—ªif–¥mr¡– R¡ræx˜I |

b¡–ªMxI ¥b–pzóè qk—Yi–tI öee—¥bõ s¡–Zk—sy

Zk¥s– di—J || **2**

A¥²– ZûI ex—kjx– d¥põx— A–sôx©a§ sû–sëyhy–kZy—

b¡–ªMxYy– pyqûx˜ |

e¢Ò— e£–aûz g—t¡–mx d— D–ªpz hpx— ¥Zx–Kxj–

Zd—jxj– qIÆ¥jxJ || **3**

pyqûx—dy ¥dx b¡–ªMtx— RxZ¥pb–J syÊ¡–Ëdx–px

b¡—ky–Zx„Zy—eª.ry |

A¥²— AöZy–p© id—sx M£Yx–¥dx˜„sôxK—I

¥gxÆõpy–Zx Z–d¢dx˜I || **4**

e£–Z–dx–RyZ–óè– st—ixd-i¡–öMi–²yóè t¡—¥pi ek–ixa§

s–cÓx˜Z§ |

s d—J eª.r–bZy— b¡–ªMxYy– pyqûx– ±xi—¥Å–¥px

AZy— b¡ky–ZxZõ–²yJ || **5**

**(it is customary to chant till Para 5 for Shanti Japam )**

öe–¥Ùxry— K–iz¥Wõx— AÆû–¥kr¡— s–dx¶– ¥txZx–

dpõ—Ò– sa§sy— |

sûxºx˜¥² Z–d¡p—I ey–öej—sûx–sôhõ—º–

s¦h—M–ixj—Rsû || **6**

¥Mxhy–ª R¡ræ—i–j¡¥Rx– dyry—°–I Z¥p˜öÉ py¥rêx–-

kd¡–sº—¥ki |

dxK—sõ e£–rçi–hy s–IÆpsx—¥dx– ¤¤prê—pzI Æ¥mx–K

C–t ix—bjÇxI || **7**

Kx–Zõx–j–dxj— py–b§i¥t— KdõK¡–ixky— czity |

Z¥Ëx— b¡ªMyJ öe¥Px–Zjx˜Z§ ||

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# öqz s¢°I

**(Rig Veda Khila Kaandam - 5.8.7.1)**

**(To be Chanted as per Rig Vedic Sruti ; hence “Anunaasikam”,   
“óè” and “ò” are not represented here as they are not used in Rig Vedic chants. In Some parts of India, when this Suktham is chanted in Krishna Yajur Veda “óè” , “ò” are added in para 9 and 12, whereas in other parts of India this full Suktham is chanted without “óè” , “ò”. )**

tyk—YõpªYxI– tky—YzI s¡p–ªY k—RZ–ösRxI |

P–öÉx–I ty–k¿—jzI m–±§iz–I Rx–Z¥p—¥bx i– Bp—t || **1**

ZxI i– Bp—t– RxZ—¥p¥bx m–±§iz-id—eMx–iydz˜I |

jsõxI– tyk—YõI py–¥ÉjI–-MxiqûI– e¡k¡—rxd–tI || **2**

A–qû–e¢–ªpxI k—ai–Æõx–I t–sëydx—b-öe–¥gxcy—dzI |

öqyj—I ¥b–pzi¡e—tû¥j– öqzªix— ¥b–pz R¡—rZxI || **3**

KxI– ¥sx„–sôy–ZxI tyk—Yõ-öexKxkx-ix–ªöbxI Rûm—ÇzI

Z£–eëxI Z–ªej—ÇzI |

e–b§¥i– Óy–ZxI e–b§ip—ªYxI– Zxiy–¥txe—tû¥j– öqyjI || **4**

P–öÉxI öe—hx–sxI jq—sx– Rûm—ÇzI– öqyj—I ¥mx–¥K

¥b–pR¡—ræx-i¡bx–kxI |

ZxI e–b§iydz—izI– qk—Yi–tI öee—¥bõ **„m–±§izª ¥i—**

dqõZxI– ZûxI p£—¥Y || **5**

B–by–Zõp—ª¥Y– Ze–¥sx„cy—Rx–¥Zx pd–sðZy–sëp—

p£–¥±x„a— gy–mû—J |

Zsõ– fmx—dy– Ze–sx-d¡—bÇ¡ ix–jxÇ—-kx–jxÒ—

gx–tõx— Am–±§izJ || **6**

D¤¤e—Z¡– ixI ¥b—ps–LJ Kz–ªÀyÒ– iYy—dx s–t |

öex–b¡–ªh¢–¥Zx„sôy— kx–¥öræ–„sôy© Kz–ªÀyi£Æy—I

bbx–Z¡ ¥i || **7**

±¡Z§ey—ex–sxi—mxI ¥Rõ–rçx–im–±§izª dx—qjx–iõtI |

Ah¢—Zy–-is—i£ÆyI– P– s–ªpxI– dyªY¡—b ¥i– M£txZ§ || **8**

M–Ê–bûx–kxI b¡—kxc–ª.rxI– dy–Zõe¡—ræxI Kkz–ryYz˜I |

**C¦–qûkz˜I** **(or C¦–qûkzóè—)** sªp—h¢Zx–dxI–

Zxiy–¥txe—tû¥j– öqyj—I || **9**

id—s–J Kxi–ixK¢—ZyI-px–PJ s–Zõi—qzity |

e–q¢–dxI k¢–eiË—sõ– ijy– öqzJ öq—jZxI– jq—J || **10**

K–ªb¥i—d öe—Rxh¢–Zx– i–jy– sIh—p K–ªb—i |

öqyj—I px–sj— ¥i K¡–¥m– ix–Zk—I eb§i–ixmy—dzI || **11**

Be—J s£RÇ¡– sïyM§cx—dy– PyKøz—Z– ps— ¥i– M£¥t |

dyP— ¥b–pzI **ix–Zk–I** **(or ix–Zk–ò–)** öqyj—I px–sj—

¥i K¡–¥m || **12**

B–ªöbxI j–J Kky—YzI j–ræy–I ey–O§M–mxI e—b§i–ixmydzI |

P–öÉx–I tyk¿—jzI m–±§iz–I RxZ—¥p¥bx i– Bp—t || **13**

B–ªöbxI e¡–rÜky—YzI e¡–ræyI– s¡–p–ªYxI ¥t—iix–mydzI |

s¢–kõx–I tyk¿—jzI m–±§izI–-RxZ—¥p¥bx i– Bp—t || **14**

ZxI i– Bp—t– RxZ—¥p¥bx m–±§iz-id—eMx–iydz˜I |

jsõxI– tyk—YõI– öeh¢—ZI– Mx¥px— bx–¥sõx„qûx˜©

**(bx–¥sõx„qûx©—.)** py–¥ÉjI– e¡k¡—rxd–tI || **15**

eb§iöey¥j eb§iydy eb§it¥së eb§ixm¥j

eb§ibmxjZx±y |

pyqûöey¥j pyrê¡-i¥dxd¡K¢¥m ZûZ§exbeb§iI ijy sËyaÄû ||

i–tx–¥b–¤¤põ P— py–b§i¥t— pyrê¡e–¤¤Ùõ P— czity |

Z¥Ëx— m±§izJ öe¥Px–bjx˜Z§ ||

öqzª pªP—sû–-ixj¡—rõ–-ix¥kx˜Mõ–ixpz—cx–-¥Pâxh—ixdI

itz–j¥Z˜ |

cx–dõI c–dI e–q¡I g–t¡e¡—öZmx–hI q–Zs˜Ipa§s–kI

bz–ªNixj¡—J ||

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# ¥icx s¢°I

**TA 6.41.1**

¥i–cx ¥b–pz R¡–rix—Yx d– BMx˜b§ py–qûxPz— h–öbx

s¡—id–sõix—dx |

Zûjx– R¡ræx— d¡–bix—dx (R¡–rix—Yx) b¡–k¡°x˜©

g£–tbû—¥bi py–b¥a— s¡–pzkx˜J ||

Zûjx– R¡ræ— E–ryª h—pZy ¥bpy– Zûjx–

ögÖx—„„M–Zöqz—k¡–Z Zûjx˜ |

Zûjx– R¡ræ—Òy–öZI Æpy—É¥Z ps¡– sx ¥dx— R¡rsû–

öbpy—¥Yx d ¥i¥c ||

¥i–cxI i– C¥öÉx— bbxZ¡ ¥i–cxI ¥b–pz sk—sûZz |

¥i–cxI ¥i— A–qûydx—p¡–hxpxc—ÀxI– e¡rÜ—kösRx ||

A–fþ–kxs¡— P– jx ¥i–cx M—Ê–ª¥pr¡— P– jÍd—J |

¤¤bpzI˜ ¥i–cx id¡rõRx sx ixI˜ ¥i–cx s¡–khy—ª

R¡rZxI ||

**(¤¤bpzI˜ ¥i–cx sk—sûZz– sx ixI˜ ¥i–cx s¡–khy—ª**

**R¡rZx–ò – sûxtx˜ )**

BixI˜ ¥i–cx s¡–khy—ª py–qûk¢—ex– tyk—YõpªYx– RM—Zz RM–iõx |

D¦ªR—sûZz– ej—sx– eydû—ixdx– sx ixI˜ ¥i–cx   
s¡–öeZz—Kx R¡rÇxI ||

ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI iÐ–²y-¥së¥Rx— bcxZ¡– **,**

ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI ijzöÉ— CöÉy–jI b—cxZ¡– **,**

ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI ijy– s¢¥kõx– öhx¥Rx— bcxZ¡ ||

**(tIs MxjöZz )**

t–Is t–Isxj— py–b§i¥t— eki t–Isxj— czity |

Z¥Ëx— tIsJ öe¥Px–bjx˜Z§ ||

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

**----------------------------------------------------**

# h¢ s¢°I

**(TS 1.5.3.1)**

h¢iy—ª h¢–iïx bõ¦ª p—ky–Yx„Çky—±I ity–Zûx |

D–e¥Ó— ¥Z ¥bpõby¥Z–-„²yi—Ëx–b-i–Ëxbõx––jxb—¥c |

B„jO§M¦J e£q§Ty—köKiz–bs—d© ix–ZkI– e¡d—J |

ey–Zk—º öe–j©a§ s¡p—J |

öZy–óè–qÆxi– py kx—RZy– pxK§ e—Z–O§Mxj— qyöqy¥j |

öe Zõ—sõ pt– bõ¡hy—J |

A–sõ öex–Yxb—exd–Zõ—ÇÒ—kZy ¥kxP–dx |

põ—Lõ© ity–r sþ¡p—J || **1**

jZ§ Zûx˜ öK¡–ÆJ e—¥kx–pe— i–dõ¡dx– jbp—ªÀõx |

s¡–Kmð—i¥²– ZÀp– e¡d–¥sëûxb§ bz—ejxisy |

j¥À— i–dõ¡e—¥kxeësõ e£ay–pzid¡— bÆû–¥s |

B–by–Zõx py¥qû– Zb§-¥b–px ps—pÒ s–ixh—kË§ |

i¥dx– ¥RõxZy—ª R¡rZx–-ixRõI– pyPây—ËI Æj––¹óè

siy––iÉ—cxZ¡ |

g£t–sðZy—-sëd¡Zxiy–i¥Ëx– py¥qû— ¥b–px

C–t ix—bjÇxI || **2**

s–eë ¥Z— A¥² s–iyc—J s–eë Ry–tûxJ s–eëª.r—jJ-

s–eë cxi— öey–jxYy— |

s–eë ¥txöZx˜ sþeë–cx Zûx— jRÇy s–eë ¥jxdz–kx

e£—Ysûx N£–¥Zd— |

e¡d—k¢–ªRx dy p—ªÀsû– e¡d—k² C–tx „„j¡—rx |

e¡d—ª dJ exty py–qûZ—J |

s–t k–Ðx dy p—ªÀ–sûx¥²– eydû—sû– cxk—jx |

py–qûf§sïy—jx py–qûZ–sðky— || **3**

¥mK–-sþ¥m—K-sþ¡–¥mK– ¥sëd— Bby–Zõx BRõ—I   
R¡rx–Yx py—jÇ¡–**,**

¥KZ–-sþ¥K—Z-sþ¡–¥KZ– ¥sëd— Bby–Zõx BRõ—I   
R¡rx–Yx py—jÇ¡– **,**

pyp—sûx–óè– Acy—Zy–ª ¥bp—R¢Zy–¥sëd— Bby–Zõx BRõ—I R¡rx–Yx py—jÇ¡ || **4**

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# hxMõ s¢°I

**(TB 2.8.9.7) and see also in EAK 1.15.1**

öex–Zk–²yI öex–ZkyöÉóè— tpxi¥t öex–Zª

iy–öZxpk¡—Yx öex–Zk–qûydx˜ |

öex–Zª hM—I e¢–rYI– ögÖ—Y–sðZy—I öex–Z¥sþxi—i¡–Z

k¡–öbóè t¡—¥pi || **1**

öex–Z–ªRyZI– hM—i¡–öMóè t¡—¥pi p–jI e¡–öZiby—¥Z–¥kõx

py—c–ªZx |

B–öÆÒy–bõI idõ—ixd-së¡–kÒy–b§ kxRx— Py–bõI hM—I

h–±zZõxt— || **2**

hM– öe¥Y—Z–ª hM– sZõ—kx¥cx– h¥M–ixI cyj–i¡b—p– bb—ËJ |

hM– öe ¥Yx— Rdj– ¥Mxhy–k¤¤qû–ª hM– öe d£hy—ª

d£–pÇ—sþõxi || **3**

D–¥ZbxdzI– hM—pÇ-sþõx¥ix–Z öeey–Zû D–Z i¥Æõ– AÕx˜I |

D–¥Zxby—Zx iNp–©a§ s¢kõ—sõ p–jI ¥b–pxdxóè—

s¡i–Z¦ sõx—i || **4**

hM— G–p hM—pxóè Asë¡ ¥bpx–¥sëd— p–jI hM—pÇsþõxi |

ZI Zûx— hM– sªp– C¥¸x—tpziy– s ¥dx— hM

e¡kG–Zx h—¥p–t || **5**

si—Æû–kx¥jx–r¥sx— diÇ bcy–öKx¥p—p– q¡P—¥j e–bxj— |

A–ªpx–Pz–dI Æp—s¡–pybI– hM—¥Ëx– ka—iy–pxqûx— px–Ryd–

B p—tÇ¡ || **6**

Aqûx—pZz–ª ¥Mxi—Zzª d D–rx¥sx— pz–kp—Zz–-

sþb—i¡PâÇ¡ h–öbxJ |

N£–ZI b¡tx—dx py–qûZJ– öeez—dx j¢–jI ex—Z

sû–sëyhy–-sþbx— dJ || **7**

¥jx ix˜„¥² hx–Mydóè— s–Çiax— hx–MI PyKz—ª.rZy |

Ahx–M-i—¥²– ZI K¡—k¡– ixi—¥² hx–Myd—I K¡k¡ || **8**

hxMõ¥bpZx¤¤j– diJ ||

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# i£Zõ¡ s¢°I

**(TA 3.15.1, Para 1 & 2)**

tky–óè– tk—Ç–id¡—jÇy ¥b–pxJ |

pyqû–¥sõqx—dI Æp£r–hI i—Zz–dxI |

ögÖ– sk¢—e–id¡— ¥i–bixMx˜Z§ |

Aj—dI– ix pyp—c–zª pyöK—isû |

ix Qy—¥bx i£¥Zõx– ix p—czJ |

ix ¥i– gmI– Æpyp£—¥tx– ix öe¥ix—rzJ |

öe–RxI ix ¥i— kzkyr– Bj¡—k¡öM |

d£–P±—sI Zûx t–pyrx— py¥ci |

s–bõÒ—-Kix–dxj— | öe–¥p–ex–dxj— i£–Zõ¥p˜ || **1**

öexsôx– Bqx— Aq£YûË§ | Kx¥i—dxRdj–© e¡d—J |

Kx¥i—d ¥i– Kxi– BMx˜Z§ | öt¡b—jx–-Æ£b—jI i£–¥ZõxJ |

jb–izrx— i–bJ öey–jI | Z¤¤bZ¢e–ixi–hy |

ek—I i£¥Zõx– Ad¡–e¥k—ty– eÈxI˜ |

j¥së–sû CZ—¥kx ¥bp–jxdx˜Z§ |

P±¡—r§i¥Z q£Yû–¥Z ¥Z˜ ögpziy |

ix d—J öe–Rxóè kz—ky¥rx– ¥ixZ pz–kx© |

öe e¢–ªpõI id—sx– pÉ—ixdJ |

dxc—ix¥dx p£r–hI P—ª.rYz–dxI |

jJ öe–Rxdx—¥iK–kx¨ ixd¡—rzYxI |

i£–Zõ¡I Æj—¥R öeai–Rxi£–Zsõ— | **2**

**TB 3.9.15.1 (para 3 to 5)**

sª¥p—r¡– px G–r¡ ¥mx–¥Kr¡— i£–Zõ¥px–„dûxj—ÀxJ |

¥Z¥hõx– jbxt¡—Zz–ª d R¡—t¡–jxZ§ |

¥mx–¥K ¥mx—K GdI i£–Zõ¡ª py—¥ÉZ§ |

i£–Zõ¥p– sûxtx— i£–Zõ¥p– sûx¥tZõ—hy

e¢–ªpixt¡—Zzª R¡¥txZy |

¥mx–Kx¥møx—Kx¥b–p i£–Zõ¡ip—jR¥Z |

¤¤dd—I Æ¥mx–¥K ¥mx—¥K i£–Zõ¡ª py—ÉZy |

jb–i¡¤¤rô– sûxtx–„i¡¤¤rô– sûx¥tZy–

R¡tû—a§sI– P±z—Z |

g–t¡I i£–Zõ¡-i–iyöZ—I K¡ªpzZ |

i£–Zõ¥p– sûx¥t¥ZõK—sôx G–¤¤pKx˜-Ø¡t¡jxZ§ |

G¥Kx– px A–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K i£–Zõ¡J || **3**

A–q–d–jx–i£–Zõ¡¥k–p |

Z¥i–pxi¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K „p—jR¥Z |

öh¢–Y–t–Zõx¤¤j– sûx¥tZõ—ph£–a Bt¡—ZyI R¡¥txZy |

öh¢–Y–t–Zõx¥i–pxp—jR¥Z | Zbx—t¡J |

jb§öh¢—Yt–Zõx-„ex–öZõx„a— |

Ksôx˜b§ j–¥¹„ey— öKyjZ– CZy— |

Ai£—Zõ¡–ª px A–¥dõx öh¢—Yt–Zõxjx– CZõx—t¡J |

öh¢–Y–t–Zõx pxp i£–Zõ¡kyZy— |

jb§ öh¢—Yt–Zõx¤¤j– sûx¥tZõ—ph£–a Bt¡—ZyI

R¡–¥txZy— || **4**

i£–Zõ¡¥i–pxt¡—Zõx-Zªejy–Zûx e—ky–exY—I K£–Zûx |

öh¢–Y–¥Nï ¥h—r–RI K—¥kxZy |

G–Zxóè t– ¤¤p i¡—¾y–h H¦—bdõ–pJ |

öh¢–Y–t–Zõx¤¤j– öexj—ÒyÀyI Æpy–bxº—Kxk |

¥jx tx–sõxey— öe–RxjxI˜ ögxÖ–Yóè tÇy— |

sªp—¤¤sô– Z¤¤sô— ¥hr–RI K—¥kxZy |

R¡–Ig–Kxj– sûx¥tZõ—ph£–a D—À–ixixt¡—ZyI R¡¥txZy |

pk¡—¥Yx– ¤¤p R¡—Ig–KJ |

A–Ç–Z G–p pk¡—Y–-ip—jR¥Z |

L–m–¥Zª py—Køy–csõ— q¡–Køsõ— eyO§Mx–±sõ— i¢–ªÆI

R¡—¥txZy |

G–Z¤¤bû pk¡—Ysõ k¢–eI |

k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p pk¡—Y– ip—jR¥Z || **5**

**Part 2 (T.A.6.45.1, for para 1 to 16)**

A¤¤e—Z¡ i£–Zõ¡k–-i£Z—Ë– BM—¤¤dûpsû–¥Zx ¥dx–

Ah—j-´£¥YxZ¡ |

e–ªYI Æpd–sð¥Z—kypx–hy d—qüzjZxóè k–jy-sþP—ZxË–

qüPz–eZy—J | **1**

ek—I i£¥Zõx– Ad¡–e¥k—ty– eÈxI– Æj¥së–sû CZ—¥kx

¥bp–jxdx˜Z§ |

P±¡—rô¥Z q£Yû–¥Z ¥Z˜ ögpziy– ixd—J öe–Rxóè kz—ky¥rx–

¥ixZ pz–kx© | **2**

pxZ—I öex–YI id—sx– „dûxk—hxi¥t öe–Rxe—ZyI– Æ¥jx

h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–exJ |

s¥dx— i£–¥Zõx ösëx—jZxI– exZûóè t—¥sx– ¥RõxM§Rz–px

R–kxi—qzity | **3**

A–i¡–öZ–h¢jx–bc– jbõ–isõ– g£t—sð¥Z A–hyq—¥së–k i¡—ºJ |

öeZõ¦—tZx i–qûydx— i£–Zõ¡-i—sôxb§ ¥b–pxdx—i¥²

hy–rRx– qPz—hyJ | **4**

q¤¤mÜ—k–²y iy—Êx–d D–h¦ ¥mx–K¦ s—¥di–tI |

D–h¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jxª—. E–Æûx„Zy— i£–Zõ¡I Z—kxiõ–tI | **5**

tky–óè– tk—Ç–-id¡—jÇy ¥b–px pyqû–¥sõqx—dI Æp£r–hI

i—Zz–dxI |

ögÖ–sk¢—e– id¡—¥i–bixMx–bj—dI– ix pyp—cz–ª pyöK—isû | **6**

ix Qy—¥bx i£¥Zõx– ixp—cz–ª ix ¥i– gmI– Æpyp£—¥tx–

ix öe¥ix—rzJ |

öe–RxI ix ¥i— kzkyr– Bj¡—k¡öM d£–P±—sI Zûx

t–pyrx— py¥ci | **7**

ix ¥dx— i–txÇ—i¡–Z ix ¥dx— Aªh–KI ix d– D±—Çi¡–Z

ix d— D±y–ZI |

ix ¥dx— pczJ ey–ZkI– ¥ixZ ix–Zk—I öey–jx ix d—së–d¡¥px—

k¡öb kzkyrJ | **8**

ix d— ¥sëx–¥K Zd—¥j– ix d– Bj¡—ry– ix ¥dx– ¥Mxr¡–

ix ¥dx– A¥qû—r¡ kzkyrJ |

pz–kxÍx ¥dx— k¡öb hxiy–¥Zx p—czª. t–pyrô—¥Çx– di—sx py¥ci ¥Z | **9**

öeRx—e¥Z– d Zû¥b–Zxdõ–¥dõx pyqûx— Rx–Zxdy–

eky– Zx g—h¢p |

jZ§Kx—ix¥së R¡t¡–isë¥Ëx— Asë¡ p–jò sõx—i–

eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI | **10**

jZ— CöÉ– hjx—i¥t– Z¥Zx— ¥dx– Ah—jI K£cy |

iN—pTâ–M§Æy Zp– ZË— D¦–Z¥j– pybûy¥rx–

pyi£¥cx— Rty | **11**

sû–sëy––bx py–qsðZy—ª p£öZ–tx pyi£¥cx— p–qz |

p£¥röÉ—J e¡–k G—Z¡ d sûsëy–bx A—hjI K–k J | **12**

öZõ—IgKI ÆjRxi¥t s¡M–ÊyI e¡—ræy–pªÆ—dI |

D–ªpx–k¡–Kiy—p– gÊ—dx©-i£–¥Zõxª-i¡—±zj– ix„i£Zx˜Z§ **| 13**

Ae—i£–Zõ¡-ie–±¡c–-i¥e–Z-qü–ea—I Rty |

Acx—¥dx A²– Bp—t kx–j-¥sðxróè— st–ösyYI˜ | **14**

¥j ¥Z— s–tös—i–j¡ZI– exqx– i£¥Zõx– iªZõx—j– tÇ—¥p |

Zx©. j–¹sõ— ix–jjx– sªpx–dp— jRxi¥t | **15**

(i£–Zõ¥p– sûxtx— i£–Zõ¥p– sûxtx˜ )

Rx–Z¥p—b¥s s¡dpxi– ¥sxi—ikxZz j–¥Zx

dyb—txZy– ¥pb—J | s d—J eª.r–bZy— b¡–ªMxYy– pyqûx—

dx–¥pp– syÊ¡—I b¡ky–ZxZõ–²yJ | **16**

**T.B.3.10.5.1 for para 17**

h¢ªh¢p–sþû—J | Hx¥Rx– gmI˜ | ögÖ— ±–öZI | j¥qx— i–tZ§ |

s–ZõI Z¥ex– dxi— | k¢–e-i–i£ZI˜ | P±¡–J ¥öqxöZ˜I |

id– Bj¡—J | pyqûI– Æj¥qx— i–tJ | s–iI Z¥ex– t¥kx– hxJ ||

Rx–Z¥p—bx– jby— px exp–¥Kx„sy— |

¤¤p–qûx–d–¥kx jby— px ¤¤pbõ¡–¥Zx„sy— |

qI öe–Rx¥hõx– jR—ixdxj ¥mx–KI |

D¦ªRI– e¡ræyI– bb—b–hõxp—p£a§sû || **17**

.............d±¥öZ .......... kxq¦ RxZsõ ..............qªiYJ

(ii and or Asõ jRixdsõ) sK¡U¡Igsõ

(ösëz - RxZxjxJ & dxiïzJ)

i£–Zõ¡ª-d—qõ–Zûxj¡—ª pªÆZxI– h¢J |

i£–Zõ¡ª-d—qõ–Zûxj¡—ª pªÆZxI– h¡p—J |

i£–Zõ¡ª-d—qõ–Zûxj¡—ª pªÆZx–óè– s¡p—J |

i£–Zõ¡ª-d—qõ–Zûxj¡—ª pªÆZxI– h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡p—J |

i£–Zõ¡ª-d—qõ–Zûxj¡—ª pªÆZxI ||

-----------i£Zõ¡ s¢°I sixeëI---------------

# i£Z sØzpydz s¢°I (j±§iNï s¢°I)

**(Rig Veda 10.161)**

i¡–ºxiy— Zûx t–pyrx– Rzp—dxj–

Ki—¹xZj–±§ixb¡–Z kx˜Rj–±§ixZ§ |

öMxty—ª R–öMxt– jby— ¤¤p–Z¥b˜d–I Zsõx˜ CöÉx²z–

öe i¡—i¡°¥idI || **1**

jby—±y–Zxj¡–ª jby— px– e¥k˜¥Zx– jby—

i£–¥Zõxk˜Çy–KËz˜Z G–p |

Zixt—kxiy– dyªE—¥Z-k¡–eÓx–bsðx˜ª.r¥idI

q–Zqx˜kbxj || **2**

s–t–ösx–¥±Y— q–Zqx˜k¥bd q–Zxj¡—rx

t–pyrx„„ \*tx˜ª.r¥idI |

q–ZI j¥a–iI q–k¥bx– djx–Zz¥öÉx– pyqû—sõ b¡ky–Zsõ—

ex–kI || **3**

q–ZØz˜p q–k¥bx– pªÆ—ixd-qü–ZI

¥t˜i–ÇxT§Pâ–Zi¡— ps–Çx© |

q–Ziy˜öÉx–²z s—py–Zx g£t–sðZy—-qü–Zxj¡—rx

t–py¥r–iI e¡d—ª b¡J || **4**

B „tx˜ª.rI– Zûx „py—bÇûx– e¡d–kxMx˜J e¡dªd–p |

sªpx˜O§M– sªp˜¥Ç– P±¡–J sªp–-ixj¡—Ò¥Z „py–bI || **5**

**T.B.3.7.10.6**

ZbyZ§ e–bI d pyPy—¥KZ py–bûx© |

j©i£–ZJ e¡d—k–¥eõZy— Rz–px© |

öZy–p£bõb§ h¡p—dsõ ka–p£Z§ |

Rz–¥px Mª¥hx– d i£–Zsþ Rz—pxZ§ || **6**

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# Bj¡rõ s¢°I

**(Exact source Not Known)**

¥jx ög–Öx ögÖY D—¸tx–k– öex–¤¤YJ qy–kJ

K£Àypxsx˜J eydx–Kz |

C¦qx¥dx ¥bpsþd Bj¡—ª bcx–Z¡– Z¤¤sô R¡¥txiy

tpy—rx N£¥Z–d || **1**

py–öhx–R–ix–d-sþkyk—sõ i–Æõx–b§ ¥kx–P–ix–¥dx

Nªik¡Py—kõ B–MxZ§ |

s i£Zõ¡exqx-ded¡—bõ ¥Nx–kx–-dy–tx–j¡–¥r–¥Yx

N£Zi—À¡ ¥b–p J || **2**

ögÖ¥RõxZyª ögÖeÙz—r¡ M–ªhI– Æj–ix–b–cxZ§

e¡k¡k¢e—I Rj–ÇI |

s¡pªYkIh-öMt-i—ªKi–ªPõI– Z–ix–j¡–¥r

pªÆjx¥ix— N£¥Z–d || **3**

öqyjI Æm±§iz-i¦gmx-i—IgyKxI– MxI– r–ræzº

jx–iyöÉ-¥s¥d˜Zõ¡bx–t¡J |

ZxI– Æpy–bõxI ögÖ¥jxdyóè— sk¢–ex–-iy–tx–j¡–¥r Zªejx¥ix— N£¥Z–d || **4**

bx±xjYõ-sþªp¥jxdõ— sþ¡¥jx–dõ–-sþ–t–ös–¥qx

pyqû k¢ex— pyk¢–exJ |

ss¢dp-sþeZj—J sj¢–aõx– B–j¡–¥r–¥Yx N£Ziyb—I R¡r–ÇxI || **5**

bypõx— MYx gt¡k¢ex˜J e¡–kx–Yx– B–j¡–qây–¥bx– dJ

öeiaï—Ç¡ pz–kx© |

¥Z¥hõx R¡¥txiy gt¡cx— N£–¥Z–d– ix– d–J öe–Rxóè kzky¥rx ¥ix—Z pz–kx© || **6**

G–K–J e¡–ksëxb§ j Cb—I g–h¢–p– j¥Zx gh¢p

h¡pd—sõ ¥Mx–exJ |

ji¥eõZy h¡pdóè sxI˜ekx–¥j– s ¥dx tpyª

N£Z-iytxj¡¥r˜„À¡ ¥b–pJ || **7**

p–s¢© k¡öbx—dxby–Zõx–© ik¡¥Zx—„a sx–Æõx–© Eh¢—©

j–±x–© MÊªpxòÒ eyZ£ò—Ò py–qûx© |

h£–M¢–©a§ sªexò—ÒxO§Myk¥sx—„a s–ªpx–© N£–Z–óè–

t¡–Zûx sûxj¡rõx itjx—i q–qûZ§ || **8**

py¥rêx– Zû¥Ëx– AÇ—i–-qüªi—jPâ stÇõ |

öe¥Z– cxkx— ic¡–Ò¡Z– Da§s—É¡öt¥Z– A±y—ZI || **9**

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# dpöMt s¢°I

1. **(¥bpZx - BbyZõJ, Acy¥bpZx- A²y**J**,**

**öeZõcy¥bpZx - eq¡eZy**J**)**

HxI Bs–¥Zõd– kR—sx– pªZ—ix¥dx dy¥p–qj—Ë–i£ZI– iªZõ—º |

ty–k–Yõ¥j—d spy–Zx k¥a–dx „¥b–¥px jx—Zy– h¡p—dx

py–eqõË§— || **(TS 3.4.11.2)**

A–²yI b¢–ZI Æp£—Yzi¥t– ¥txZx—kI Æpy––qû¥p—bsI |

A–sõ j–¹sõ— s¡–öKZ¡˜I || (**T.B.3.5.2.3)**

¥jrx–iz¥q— eq¡–eZy—J eq¢–dxI PZ¡—rðbxi¡–Z P— bûy–ebx˜I |

dyörÜz—¥Zx–„jI Æj––¹yj—I hx–M¥i—Z¡ kx–j¥sðxrx–

jR—ixdsõ sÇ¡ || **(TS 3.1.4.1)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx styZxj hMp¥Z

BbyZõxj diJ) 1**2. (¥bpZx - AO§MxkK**J**, Acy¥bpZx - e£aypz, öeZõcy¥bpZx - ¥±öZeZy**J**)**

HxI A–²yª i¢–ªÆx by–pJ K–K¡Z§eZy—J e£ay–põx A–jI |

A–exóè ¥kZxóè—sy RydûZy || **(TS 1.5.5.1)**

¥sõx–dx e£—aypy– hpx—„d£±––kx dy–¥pq—dz |

jPâx—d–-qüªi— s–öeax˜J || **(TA 6.1.10)**

¥±öZ—sõ– eZy—dx p–jóè ty–¥Z¥d—p Rjxisy |

Mxiqû—I ¥exrjy–Ùûx s ¥dx— i£WxZz–b£¥q˜ || **(TS 1.1.14.2)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx styZxj hMp¥Z AO§MxkKxj diJ) 2

**3.(¥bpZx - q¡öKJ, Acy¥bpZx - CöÉxYz,   
öeZõcy¥bpZx - CöÉJ)**

HxI öe p—qü¡–öKxj— hx–d¥p— hkÆûóè t–põI i–ZyI Px–²¥j– s¡e¢—ZI | ¥jx ¤¤bpõx—dy– ixd¡—rx R–d¢òrõ––Çª

pyqûx—dy py–b§idx– RyMx—Zy || **(TB 2.8.2.3)**

C–öÉx–Yzix–s¡ dxky—r¡ s¡–eÙz—i–ti—öqpI |

d tõ—sõx Ae–kI P–d R–ksx– ik—¥Z– eZy—J || **(TS 1.7.13.1)**

CöÉ—I ¥px Æpy–qûZ–sðky– tpx—i¥t– R¥d˜hõJ |

A–sôxK—isë¡– ¥Kp—mJ || **(TS 1.6.12.1)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx styZxj hMp¥Z q¡öKxj diJ) 3

**4.(¥bpZx-¥sxiJ , Acy¥bpZx- Ab§hõJ , öeZõcy¥bpZx-M¦k**z**)**

HxI B eõx—jsû– s¥i—Z¡ ¥Z py–qûZ—-¥sþxi– p£rêy—jI |

hpx– pxR—sõ sO§M––¥a || **(TS 4.2.7.4)**

A–fþ¡ ¥i– ¥sx¥ix— Aögpzb–Çª pyqûx—dy ¥hr–Rx |

A–²yº— py–qûq—Ih¡p–ixe—Ò py–qû¥h—rRzJ || **(TB 2.5.8.6)**

M¦–kz iy—ixj smy–mxdy– Z±–¥ZõK—ebz bûy–ebz–

sx PZ¡—rðbz |

A–ræxe—bz– dp—ebz gh¢–p¡rz— s–tösx˜±kx

ek–¥i ¥põx—iË§ || **(TB .2.4.6.11)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx styZxj hMp¥Z ¥sxixj diJ) 4

**5.(¥bpZx - g¡cJ, Acy¥bpZx - pyrê¡J ,   
öeZõcy¥bpZx - e¡k¡r dxkxjYJ)**

HxI Db§-g¡—Æõsûx¥²– öeZy— RxM£¥tõd-iyræxe¢–ª¥À

sóè s£—¥Rax-i–jº— |

e¡d—J K£–Yûòsëûx— ey–Zk–I Æj¡px—d-i–dûxZxóè—sz–Z§

Zûjy– ZÇ¡—¥i–ZI || **(TS 4.7.13.5)**

C–bI Æpyrê¡–ª py P—öK¥i ¥öZ–cx dy b—¥c e–bI |

si¢—Xisõ exóès¡–¥k || **(TS 1.2.13.1)**

py¥rêx— k–kxU—isy– py¥rêx˜J e£–rçi—sy– py¥rêx– q§T¥öeë˜

¥Óx– py¥rêx–sþõ¢k—sy– py¥rêx˜ª öc¡–pi—sy

¤¤prê–pi—sy– pyrê—¥p Zûx || **(TS 1.2.13.3)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx styZxj hMp¥Z g¡cxj diJ) 5

**6.(¥bpZx - g¡tsðZyJ, Acy¥bpZx – CöÉ ik¡Z§,**

**öeZõcy¥bpZx - ögÖ)**

HxI g£t—sð¥Z– AZy– jb–¥kõx Aª.tx˜b§ bõ¡–ib§ py–hxZy–

öKZ¡—i–¸¥d—r¡ |

jb§-bz–bj–Pâp—sªÀ öeRxZ– Zb–sôxs¡– öbpy—YI ¥cty

Py–öZI || **(TS 1.8.22.2)**

CöÉ— ik¡Zû C–t ex—ty– ¥sxiI– Æjax— qxkõx–¥Z

Aey—g sþ¡–Zsõ— |

Zp– öeYz—Zz– Zp— q¢k– qªi–Ëx py—pxsÇy K–pj—J

s¡j–¹xJ || **(TS 1.4.18.1)**

ögÖ— R¹x–dI öe—a–iI e¡–ksëx–b§ py sz—i–Z-

sþ¡–k¡¥Px— ¥p–d B—pJ |

s g¡–Æïyjx— De–ix A—sõ py–rçx sþ–ZÒ– ¥jxdy–-

is—ZÒ– pyp—J || **(TS 4.2.8.2)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx styZxj hMp¥Z

g£tsðZ¥j diJ) 6

**7.(¥bpZx - q¤¤dÒkJ , Acy¥bpZx - öeRxeZyJ, öeZõcy¥bpZx - jiJ)**

HxI q¥Ëx— ¥b–pz-k–hyræ—j– B¥ex— hpÇ¡ ez–Z¥j˜ |

qI Æ¥jxk–hyös—pÇ¡ dJ || (**TA 7.42.4)**

öeRx—e¥Z– d Zû¥b–Zxdõ–¥dõx pyqûx— Rx–Zxdy– eky– Zx

g—h¢p |

jZ§Kx—ix¥së R¡t¡–isë¥Ëx— Asë¡ p–jò sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI || **(TS 1.8.14.2)**

C–iI Æj—i öesë–kix ty szbxO§My—¥kxhyJ ey–Z£hy—J

sIÆpybx–dJ |

B Zûx– iöÇx˜J Kpyq–sëx p—t¥Çû–dx kx—R©. t–pyrx— ixbjsû || (**TS 2.6.12.6)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx styZxj hMp¥Z

q¤¤dÒkxj diJ) 7

**8.(¥bpZx - kxt¡J Acy¥bpZx - sªeJ,**

**öeZõcy¥bpZx - dyª.EZy)**

HxI Kjx— dÒy–öZ B h¡—pb¢–Zz s–bxp£—c– sþLx˜ |

Kjx– qPy—rçjx p£–Zx || **(TS 4.2.11.2)**

B„jO§M¦J e£q§Ty—-köKiz–bs—d© ix–ZkI– e¡d—J |

ey–Zk—º öe–j©a§ s¡p—J || (**TS 1.5.3.1)**

j¥À— ¥b–pz dyª.EZy—-kxg–gÊ– bxi—

öMz–pxsû—pyP–ªZõI |

C–b¥Ç– Zbûyrõx–iõxj¡—¥rx– d iÆõx–bax— Rz–pJ

ey–Z¡i—Æy– öei¡—°J || (**TS 4.2.5.3)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx styZxj hMp¥Z

kxt¥p diJ) 8

**9.(¥bpZx - ¥KZ¡**J**, Acy¥bpZx - ögÖ,**

**öeZõcy¥bpZx - PyöZM¡eëJ)**

HxI ¥K–Z¡I K£–YûË—¥K–Z¥p– ¥e¥qx— ikõx A¥e–q¥s˜ |

si¡–rb§hy—kRxjaxJ || **(TS 7.4.20.1)**

ög–Öx ¥b–pxdx˜I eb–pzJ K—pz–dx-i£ry–ª pyöex—YxI

ity–¥rx i£–MxYx˜I |

¥qõ–¥dx M£öÆx—Yx–ò– sûcy—Zy–ª pdx—dx–óè– ¥sxi—J

e–pyöZ–i¥Zõ—Zy– ¥khË§— || **(TS 3.4.11.1)**

s Py—öZ Py–öZI Py–Zj—Ç-i–¥sô PyöZ—±öZ Py–öZZ—iI

Æp¥jx–cxI |

P–öÉI k–jyI e¡—k¡–pzk—I g£–tÇI–

PöÉ— P–öÉxhy—ª M£Y–¥Z j¡—psû || **(RV 6.6.7)**

(HxI Acy¥bpZx öeZõcy¥bpZx sty¥Z¥hõx

hMpb§hõJ ¥KZ¡¥hõx diJ) 9

|| HxI BbyZõxby dpöMt ¥bpZx¥hõx d¥ix diJ ||

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# byK§ exmK iöÇxJ

**1.(¥bpZx – CöÉJ) (byK§ - e¢ªp**I**) (TS 1.6.12.5)**

öZx–Zxk–iyöÉ—-ipy–Zxk–-iyöÉ–óè– t¥p—t¥p s¡–tp–óè–

q¢k–iyöÉ˜I |

t¡–¥p d¡ q–öKI e¡—k¡t¢–ZiyöÉò— sû–sëy ¥dx— i–Npx—

cx–ZûyöÉ—J || **1**

**2.(¥bpZx-A²**y**J)** (**byK§-b±yY e¢ªpI/B¥²j byK§)**

**(T.S.2.5.12.3)**

Zû¥Ëx— A¥²– pk¡—Ysõ py–bûx© ¥b–psõ– ¥t¥Wx„p— jxsyszrçxJ |

jRy—¥rçx– pÕy—Zi– ¥qüxq¡—Px¥dx– pyqûx– ¥bûrxóè—sy–

öe i¡—i¡M§Æõ–sôZ§ || **2**

**3.(¥bpZx – jiJ)** **(byK§ - b±yYI) (T.B.3.1.2.11)**

s¡–MËJ– eÈx–ih—jI K£¥YxZ¡ |

jsôy–Ë±—¥öZ j–i GZy– kxRx˜ |

jsôy—¥Ëd-i–hõry—ºÇ ¥b–pxJ |

Zb—sõ Py–öZóè t–pyrx— jRxi |

Ae— ex–e§ixdI– hk—Yzª hkÇ¡ || **3**

**4.(¥bpZx- dyª.EZyJ)** **(byK§ - b±yY eÒyiI) (TS 4.2.5.4)**

As¡—dûÇ–-ij—Rixd-iyPâ ¥së–d¥sõ–ZõxI

ZsÜ—k–sõx¥dû—ry |   
A–dõ-i–sô-by—Pâ– sx Z— C–Zõx d¥ix— ¥bpy

dyª.E¥Z– Z¡hõ—isë¡ || **4**

**5.(¥bpZx- pk¡YJ)** **(byK§ - eÒyiI) (TS 2.1.11.6)**

ZZûx— jxiy– ögÖ—Yx– pÉ—ixd–-sëbxqx˜¥së– jR—ix¥dx

t–pyªhy—J |

A¥t—Wix¥dx pk¡¥Y–t ¥gx–Æõ¡k¡—qóès– ix d–

Bj¡–J öe ¥ix—rzJ || **5**

**6. (¥bpZx - pxj¡J)** **(byK§ - DÀk eÒyiI) (T.B.2.8.1.2)**

B ¥dx— dy–j¡b§hy—-qü–Zydz—-hykÆû–kI |

s–t–ösyYz— hy–k¡e—jxty j–¹I |

px¥jx— A–sôy©. t–pyry— ixbjsû |

j¢–jI ex—Z sû–sëyhy–sþbx— dJ || **6**

**7. (¥bpZx - ¥sxiJ)** **(byK§ - DÀkI) (T.B.2.4.2.7)**

p–jóè ¥sx—i öp–¥Z Zp— |

id—së–d¢r¡– gyöh—ZJ |

öe–Rxp—¥Çx Aqzity || **7**

**8. (¥bpZx - C¦qxdJ)** **(byK§ - DÀk e¢ªpI) (RV.1.89.5)**

Zizqx—dI– RM—Z-së–Ó¡r–-sðZy˜I |

cy–j–Øy–dû-ip—¥s t¢i¥t p–jI |

e¢–rx ¥dx– jax– ¥pb—sx–-is—b§ p£–¥c k—±y–Zx

ex–j¡-kb—gî-sþû–së¥j˜ || **8**

**9. (¥bpZx – ögÖ)** [**byK§ - D¦ªÆûI (Sky)] (RV.8.63.1.2)**

A–¥sô k¡–öbx ¥i–tdx– eªp—Zx¥sx p£–öZt¥Zõ– hk—t¢Z¦ s–¥Rxrx˜J |

j qüIs—¥Z së¡p–¥Z cxjy— e–öR CöÉ—¥Rõrçx A–sôx

A—pÇ¡ ¥b–pxJ || **9**

**10. (¥bpZx - pyrê¡J)** [**byK§ - AckI (Pataalam)]**

**(TA. 6.1.10)**

¥sõx–dx e£—ay–py hpx—„d£±–kx dy–¥pq—dz |

jPâx—d–-qüªi— s–öeax˜J || **10**

# d±öZ s¢°I (d±öZ Re iöÇxJ)

**(TB 3.1.1 for item no. 1 to 40)**

**1. d±öZI - K£ÀyKx** **¥bpZx - A²yJ**

A–²yª d—J exZ¡– K£Ày—KxJ | d±—öZI ¥b–piy—öÉy–jI |

C–bix—sxI-ÆpyP±–YI | t–pykx–sI R¡—¥txZd |

jsõ– hxÇy— k–qô¥jx– jsõ— ¥K–Zp—J |

j¥sõ–ix pyqûx– h¡p—dxdy– sªpx˜ |

s K£Ày—Kxhyk–hy sI–Æpsx—dJ |

A–²yª ¥dx— ¥b–psþ¡—py–¥Z b—cxZ¡ || **1**

**2. d±öZI - ¥kxtyYz** **¥bpZx - öeRxeZyJ**

öe–Rxe—¥Z ¥kxty–Yz ¥p—Z¡– eÙz˜ |

py–qûk¢—ex g£t–Zz Py–öZhx—d¡J |

sx ¥dx— j–¹sõ— s¡py–¥Z b—cxZ¡ |

jax– Rz¥p—i q–kb–sþpz—kxJ |

¥kx–ty–Yz ¥b–põ¡b—MxZ§ e¡–ksëx˜Z§ |   
pyqûx— k¢–exYy— öeZy–¥ixb—ixdx |

öe–Rxe—Zyóè t–pyrx— p–ªÆj—Çz |

öey–jx ¥b–pxdx–-i¡e—jxZ¡ j–¹I || **2**

**3. d±öZI - i£MqzªrJ** **¥bpZx - ¥sxiJ**

¥sx¥ix– kxRx— i£Mqz–ª–.¥rY– BMË§— |

qy–pI d±—öZI öey–ji—sõ– cxi— |

B–eõxj—ix¥dx gt¡––cx R¥d—r¡ |

¥kZ—J öe–RxI ÆjR—ix¥d bcxZ¡ |

j¥À– d±—öZI i£Mqz–ª–.risëy— |

öey–jóè kx—R© öey–jZ—iI öey–jxYx˜I |

Z¤¤sô— ¥Z ¥sxi t–pyrx— py¥ci |

qË— Gcy bûy–e¥b– qºZ¡—rð¥b || **3**

**4. d±öZI - Bªöbx** **¥bpZx - k¡öbJ**

B–ªöbjx— k¡–öbJ öea—ixd GZy |

¥öq¥rçx— ¥b–pxdxI– eZy—kNïy–jxdx˜I |

d±—öZisõ t–pyrx— py¥ci |

ix d—J öe–Rxóè kz—kyr–© ¥ixZ pz–kx© |

¥t–Zz k¡–öbsõ– eky— ¥Yx p£Y°¡ |

B–ªöbx d±—öZI R¡rZxóè t–pyª d—J |

öe–i¡–ºix—d¦ b¡ky–Zxdy– pyqûx˜ |

Aex–Nqóè—sË¡-bZx–ikx—ZyI || **4**

**5.d±öZI - e¡dªps¡** **¥bpZx - AbyZyJ**

e¡d—ª ¥dx ¥b–põby—Zy-sð£¥YxZ¡ |

e¡d—ªps¢ dJ– e¡d–¥kZx˜I Æj–¹I |

e¡d—ª ¥dx ¥b–px A–hyj—Ç¡– sª¥p˜ |

e¡d—J e¡dª ¥px t–pyrx— jRxiJ |

G–px d ¥b–põby—Zykd–ªpx |

pyqû—sõ h–ªöZz RM—ZJ öeZy–rçx |

e¡d—ªps¢ t–pyrx— p–ªÆj—Çz |

öey–jI ¥b–pxdx–-i¥eõ—Z¡– exa—J || **5**

**6. d±öZI - e¡rõJ** **¥bpZx - g£tsðZyJ**

g£t–sðZy—J öea–iØxj—ixdJ |

Zy–rõ—I d±—öZi–hy sIg—h¢p |

¥öq¥rçx— ¥b–pxdxI– e£Z—dxs¡ Ry–rê¡J |

by¥qx„d¡– sªpx– Ah—j¥Ëx Asë¡ |

Zy–rõ—J e¡–ksëx—b¡–Z i—Æõ–¥Zx d—J |

g£t–sðZy—ª d–J eky—exZ¡ e–ÒxZ§ |

gx¥c—Zx–I ¥bû¥rx– Ah—jI K£Y¡ZxI |

s¡–pzkõ—sõ– eZ—jsþõxi || **6**

**7. d±öZI - B¥öqrx** **¥bpZx - sªexJ**

C–bóè s–ª¥e¥hõx— t–pyk—së¡– R¡ræ˜I |

B–¥öq–rx ¥jrx—id¡–jÇy– ¥PZ—J |

¥j A–Çky—±I e£ay–pzI ±y–jÇy— |

¥Zd— sþ–ªex¥sx– tp–ixM—iyrçxJ |

¥j ¥kx—P–¥d s¢kõ–sõxey— s–ªexJ |

¥j byp—I ¥b–pz-id¡—s–ºk—Çy |

¥jrx—-ix¥öq–rx A—d¡–jÇy– Kxi˜I |

¥Zhõ—-sþ–ª¥e¥hõx– ic¡—i¸¡¥txiy || **7**

**8. d±öZI - iNx** **¥bpZx - eyZkJ**

De—t¢ZxJ ey–Z¥kx– ¥j i–Nxs¡— |

i¥dx—Rps-sþ¡–K£Z—-sþ¡K£–ZõxJ |

¥Z ¥dx– d±—¥öZ– tp–ixM—iyrçxJ |

sû–cxhy—ª j–¹I öej—ZI R¡rÇxI |

¥j A—²yb–M§cx ¥j„d—²ybM§cxJ |   
¥j—„i¡I Æ¥mx–KI ey–Zk—J ±y–jÇy— |   
jxòÒ— py–b§ijxóè D— P– d öe—py–b§i |

i–Nxs¡— j–¹ó s¡K£—ZI R¡rÇxI || **8**

**9. d±öZI - e¢ªpf«M¡—dz** **¥bpZx - Akõix**

MpxI– eZy–J fmÞ¡—dzdxisy– ZûI |

Zb—ªji©. pk¡Y iyöZ– Pxk¡— |

ZÇûx— p–jóè s—dy–Zxkóè— sdz–dxI |

Rz–px Rzp—Ç–i¡e– sIÆpy—¥qi |

¥j¥d–ix pyqûx– h¡p—dxdy– sØy—Zx |

jsõ— ¥b–px A—d¡s–IÆjÇy– ¥PZ—J |

A–kõ–ix kxRx–„Rk–-së¡py—rôx© |

fmÞ¡—dzdx-i£r–¥hx ¥kx—kpzZy || **9**

**10. d±öZI - DÀk f—mÞ¡dz** **¥bpZx - hMJ**

¥öq¥rçx— ¥b–pxdxI˜ hM¥px hMxsy |

ZÀûx— pyb¡–J fmÞ¡—dz–-sësõ— pyÀxZ§ |

A–sôhõ—I ±–öZi–Rkóè— s¡–pzkõ˜I |

¥Mxi–bqû—p–b¡e–sË¡—¥b–t |

h¥Mx— t bx–Zx hM– CZ§öe—bx–Zx |

h¥Mx— ¥b–pzJ fmÞ¡—dz–-kxpy—¥pq |

hM–¥sõÀI öe—s–pI M—¥ii |

jöZ— ¥b–¤¤p-sþ—c–ixb—I i¥bi | || **10**

**11. d±öZI - tsëJ** **¥bpZx - spyZx**

Bjx—Z¡ ¥b–p-sþ—py–¥Zxe—jxZ¡ |

ty–k–Yõ¥j—d s¡–p£Zx– k¥a—d |

pt–©–. tsëóè— s¡–hM—I Æpyb§i–dxe—sI |

öe–jPâ—ÇI– ee¡—kyI– e¡Yõ–iPâ— |

tsë–J öej—PâZû–i£ZI– psz—jJ |

b±y—¥Yd– öeZy—M£h§Yzi GdZ§ |

bx–Zxk—-i–bõ s—py–Zx py—¥bj |

¥jx ¥dx– tsëx—j öes¡–pxZy— j–¹I || **11**

**12. d±öZI - PyöZx** **¥bpZx - Zûræx**

Zûræx– d±—öZ-i–¥hõ—Zy Py–öZxI |

s¡–hóès—sI Æj¡p–Zyóè ¥kxP—ixdxI |

dy–¥p–qj—Ë–-i£Zx–© iªZõxò—Ò |

k¢–exYy— ey–óè–q© h¡p—dxdy– pyqûx˜ |

ZË–sëûræx– Zb¡— Py–öZx pyP—ræxI |

ZË±—öZI h¢ky–bx A—së¡– itõ˜I |

ZË—J öe–RxI Æpz–kp—Zzóè s¥dxZ¡ |

¥Mxhy—ª ¥dx– A¤¤qû–-sþi—d°¡ j–¹I || **12**

**13.d±öZI - sûxZz** **¥bpZx - pxj¡J**

px–j¡ª d±—öZ-i–¥hõ—Zy– dyræõx˜I |

Zy–³q£—O§¥Mx p£r–¥hx ¥kxk¡—pxYJ |

s–iz–kj–© h¡p—dx ixZ–kyqûx˜ |

Ae– ¥bûrxóè—sy d¡bZx–ikx—ZzJ |

Z¥Ëx— px–jsëb¡– dyræõx— q£¥YxZ¡ |

ZË±—öZI h¢ky–bx A—së¡– itõ˜I |

Z¥Ëx— ¥b–px¥sx– Ad¡— RxdÇ¡– Kxi˜I |

jax– Z¥k—i b¡ky–Zxdy– pyqûx˜ || **13**

**14.d±öZI - pyqxL**I **¥bpZx - CöÉx²z**

b¢–ki–sôPâöZ—¥px jÇ¡ hz–ZxJ |

Zby—öÉx–²z K£—Y¡ZxI– Zb§-pyqx—¥L |

Z¥Ëx— ¥b–px Ad¡—ibÇ¡ j–¹I |

e–ÒxZ§ e¡–ksëx–bh—j¥Ëx Asë¡ |

d±—öZxYx–-icy—eÙz– pyqx—¥L |

¥öqrçx—pyöÉx–²z h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–e¦ |

pyr¢—P–-qüöZ¢—de–gxc—ixd¦ |

Ae– ±¡c—-Ë¡bZx–ikx—ZyI || **14**

**15. e¦ªYixsy**

e¢–ªYx e–Òxb¡–Z e¢–ªYx e¡–ksëx˜Z§ |

DÍ—Æõ–ZJ e¦˜ªYix–sz Ry—Mxj |

ZsõxI˜ ¥b–px Acy— sI–Æps—ÇJ |

D–À–¥i dxK— C–t ix—bjÇxI |

e£–a§pz s¡–pªPx— j¡p–Zy-sþ–¥Rxrx˜J |

e¦–ªY–ix–sõ¡b—Mx–¥Pâxh—ixdx |

B–eõx–jj—Çz b¡ky–Zxdy– pyqûx˜ |

D–k¡I b¡txI– ÆjR—ixdxj j–¹I || **15**

**16. d±öZI - Ad¢kxcx** **¥bpZx - iyöZJ**

E–Æõxsô— t–¤¤põª di—¥sxe–-sbõ— |

iy–öZI ¥b–pI iy—öZ–¥cj—¥Ëx Asë¡ |

A–d¢–kx–cx©. t–pyrx— p–ªÆj—ÇJ |

q–ZI Rz—¥pi q–kb–sþpz—kxJ |

Py–öZId±—öZ–-i¡b—MxZ§ e¡–ksëx˜Z§ |

A–d¢–kx–cxs– CZy– jb§pb—Çy |

ZÍy–öZ G—Zy e–ayhy—ª ¥bp–jx¤¤d˜J |

ty–k–Yõ¤¤j–ª. pyZ—¤¤Z-k–Çky—¥± || **16**

**17.d±öZI - ¥Rõrçx** **¥bpZx - CöÉJ**

C¥öÉx˜ ¥Rõ–rçxid¡– d±—öZ¥iZy |

jsôy—© p£–öZI Æp£—öZ–Z¢¥kõ— Z–Zxk— |

Zsôy—©. p–j-i–i£ZI– b¡tx—dxJ |

±¡c—Ç¥ki– b¡ky—ZyI– b¡ky—ræyI |

e¡–k–É–kxj— p£r–hxj— c£–rê¥p˜ |

Arx—Xxj– st—ixdxj iz–X¡¥r˜ |

CöÉx—j ¥Rõ–rçx ic¡—i–Å¡tx—dx |

D–k¡I K£—¥YxZ¡– jR—ixdxj ¥mx–KI || **17**

**18.d±öZI - i¢m**I **¥bpZx - öeRxeZyJ**

i¢m—I öe–RxI Æpz–kp—ZzI Æpy¥bj |

ekx˜¥PõZ¡– dyª.E—ZyJ ekx–Px |

¥Mxhy–ª d±—öZI e–q¡hy–-sþi—°I |

At—ª h¢jx–b§ jR—ixdxj– itõ˜I |

At—ª¥dx A–bõ s¡—py–¥Z b—cxZ¡ |

i¢mI– d±—öZ–iyZy– jb§ pb—Çy |

ekx—PzI Æpx–Px dyª.E—ZyI d¡bxiy |

qy–pI öe–Rx¤¤j— qy–pi—së¡– itõ˜I || **18**

**19. d±öZI - e¢ªpxrxXx** **¥bpZx - BeJ**

jx by–põx Be–J ej—sx sIgh¢–p¡J |

jx A–Çky—± D–Z exªÁy—pz–kõxJ |

jxsx—irx–Xx A—d¡–jÇy– Kxi˜I |

Zx d– Be–qüò ¥sõx–dx h—pÇ¡ |

jxÒ– K¢eõx– jxÒ— dx–bõx˜-sþi¡–öbyjx˜J |

jxÒ— ¤¤pq–Çzk¡–Z öex—s–PzkõxJ |

jxsx—-irx–Xx ic¡— h–±j—Çy |

Zx d– Be–J qò ¥sõx–dx h—pÇ¡ || **19**

**20.d±öZI - DÀkxrxXx** **¥bpZx - py¥qû¥bpxJ**

Z¥Ëx– py¥qû– De— q£YûÇ¡ ¥b–pxJ |

Zb—rx–Xx A–hysIÆj—Ç¡ j–¹I |

ZË±—öZI öeaZxI e–q¡hõ—J |

K£–ryª p£–ræyª. jR—ixdxj KmðZxI |

q¡–öhxJ K–dõx— j¡p–Zj—-sþ¡–¥eq—sJ |

K–ªi–K£Z—-sþ¡–K£¥Zx— pz–kõx—pZzJ |

pyqûx˜© ¥b–px©. t–pyrx— p–ªÆj—ÇzJ |

A–rx–XxJ Kxi–i¡e—jxÇ¡ j–¹I || **20**

**21.d±öZI - AhyRy**Z§ **¥bpZx - ögÖ**

jsôy–© ögÖx–„hõR—j–a§ sªp—¥i–ZZ§ |

A–i¡º— ¥mx–K-iy–bi¢—P– sªp˜I |

Z¥Ëx– d±—öZ-ihy–Ryb§ py–RyZõ— |

öqyj—I bcx–Zût£—YzjixdI |

D–h¦ ¥mx–K¦ ögÖ—Yx– sØy—¥Z–i¦ |

Z¥Ëx– d±—öZ-ihy–Ryb§ pyP—ræxI |

Zsôy—© p–jI e£Z—dx–J sØ—¥ji |

Z¥Ëx— ¥b–px¥sx– Ad¡—RxdÇ¡– Kxi˜I || **21**

**22. d±öZI - öqpYI** **¥bpZx - pyrê¡J**

q£–YûÇy— ¥öqx–Yx-i–i£Z—sõ ¥Mx–exI |

e¡Yõx—isõx– De—q£¥Yxiy– pxP˜I |

i–tzI ¥b–pzI pyrê¡—eÙziR¢–kõxI |

öe–ZzPz—-¥idxóè t–pyrx— jRxiJ |

¥öZ–cx pyrê¡—-k¡k¡Mx–¥jx pyP—öK¥i |

i–tzI byp—I e£ay–pz-i–Çky—±I |

Z¥öPâx–¤¤YZy– öqp— C–Pâix—dx |

e¡Yõ–ò– ¥qøxKI– ÆjR—ixdxj K£Yû–Zz || **22**

**23.d±öZI - öqpyræx** **¥bpZx - pspJ**

A–ræ¦ ¥b–px ps—p¥sþx–iõxs—J |

PZ—¥ösx ¥b–pz k–Rkx–J öqpy—rçxJ |

¥Z j–¹I ex˜Ç¡– kR—sJ e–ksëx˜Z§ |

sI–Æp–a§s–kzY—-i–i£Zò— sû–sëy |

j–¹I d—J exÇ¡– ps—pJ e¡–ksëx˜Z§ |

b–±y–Y–¥Zx—-„hyj—Ç¡– öqpy—rçxJ |

e¡Yõ–Ë±—öZi–hy sIÆpy—qxi |

ix ¥dx– Akx—Zy-k–Nq–óè–sx MË§— || **23**

**24.d±öZI - qZhyrK§** **¥bpZx - pk¡YJ**

±–öZsõ– kxRx– pk¡—¥Yx„cykx–RJ |

d±—öZxYxóè q–Zhy—r–M§ psy—rçJ |

Z¦ ¥b–¥phõ—J K£Y¡¥Zx bz–ªNixj¡—J |

q–Zóè s–tösx— ¥hr–Rxdy— cÀJ |

j–¹¥Ëx– kxRx– pk¡—Y– De—jxZ¡ |

Z¥Ëx– py¥qû— A–hysIÆj—Ç¡ ¥b–pxJ |

Z¥Ëx– d±—öZóè q–Zhy—rM§ R¡rx–YI |

bz–ªNixj¡–J öeZy—kb§-¥hr–Rxdy— || **24**

**25.d±öZI - e¢ªp¥öexrçebx** **¥bpZx - AR¥jKexbJ**

A–R GK—ex–b¡b—MxZ§ e¡–ksëx˜Z§ |

pyqûx— h¢–Zxdy— öeZy– ¥ixb—ixdJ |

Zsõ— ¥b–pxJ öe—s–pI Æj—Çy– sª¥p˜ |

¥öex–rç–e–bx¥sx— A–i£Z—sõ ¥Mx–exJ |

py–öhxR—ixd-sþiycx–d D–öMJ |

B„Çky—±-ik¡t–b-M–ÉõxI |

Zóè s¢kõ—I ¥b–p-i–R¥iK—exbI |

¥öex–rç–e–bx¥sx– Ad¡—jÇy– sª¥p˜ || **25**

**26.d±öZI- DÀk¥öexrç–ebx** /**¥bpZx -Atyªg¡Æ§dyjJ**

Aty—ª g¡–Æ§dyj–J öea—ixd GZy |

¥öq¥rçx— ¥b–pxdx—i¡–Z ixd¡—rxYxI |

ZI ögx˜Ö–Yx-¥sþx—i–ex-¥sþx–iõxs—J |

¥öex–rç–e–bx¥sx— A–hy k—±Çy– sª¥p˜ |

P–Zûxk– GK—i–hy Kªi— ¥b–pxJ |

¥öex–rç–e–bxs– CZy– jx©. pb—Çy |

¥Z g¡–Ædyj—I eky–rbõò— së¡–pÇ—J |

Atyóè— k±Çy– di—¥sxe–sbõ— || **26**

**27. d±öZI - ¥kpZy** **¥bpZx - e¢rx**

e¢–rx ¥k–pZõ¥dû—Zy– eÈx˜I |

e¡–ræy–eZz— eq¡–ex pxR—gsëõ¦ |

C–ixdy— t–põx öej—Zx R¡rx–Yx |

s¡–¤¤Mª¥dx– jx¤¤d–k¡e—jxZxI Æj–¹I |

±¡–öbx© e–q¢© k—±Z¡ ¥k–pZz— dJ |

Mx¥px— ¥dx– Aqûx–óè– A¥dû—Z¡ e¢–rx |

AË–ó– k±—Ç¦ gt¡––cx pyk¢—eI |

pxRóè— sd¡ZxI– ÆjR—ixdxj j–¹I || **27**

**28 d±öZI - Aqûydz** **¥bpZx - Aqûydz ¥bp¦**

Zb–qûydx—pqû–j¡¥Rxe—jxZxI |

q¡h–O§Miy—rç¦ s¡–j¥i—hy–k¤¤qû˜J |

sûË±—öZó t–pyrx– jR—Ç¦ |

iÆûx– sIe£—°¦– jR¡—rx– si—°¦ |

j¦ ¥b–pxdx˜I hy–rR¦— tpõpx–t¦ |

pyqû—sõ b¢–Zxp–i£Z—sõ ¥Mx–e¦ |

Z¦ d±—öZI R¡R¡rx–¥Yxe—jxZxI |

d¥ix–„qûyhõxI˜ K£Y¡¥ix„qû–j¡M§hõx˜I || **28**

**29. d±öZI - AehkYz** **¥bpZx - jiJ**

Ae— ex–e§ixdI– hk—Yzª hkÇ¡ |

Zb§ j–¥ix kxRx– hM—px–©–. pyP—ræxI |

¥mx–Ksõ– kxRx— it–¥Zx i–tx©. ty |

s¡–MË–J eÈx–ih—jI K£¥YxZ¡ |

jsôy–© d±—¥öZ j–i GZy– kxRx˜ |

jsôy—¥Ëd-i–hõry—ºÇ ¥b–pxJ |

Zb—sõ Py–öZóè t–pyrx— jRxi |

Ae— ex–e§ixdI– hk—Yzª hkÇ¡ || **29**

**30. Aixpxsy**

dy–¥pq—dz s–O§Mi—dz– ps¢—dxI– Æpyqûx— k¢–exYy– ps¢˜dõx¥p–qj—Çz |

s–t–ös–¥ex–ró s¡–hMx– kkx—Yx– sx d– BM–©–.

pªP—sx sIÆpybx–dx |

j¥À— ¥b–px Ab—c¡ª hxM–¥cj–-iix—px¥sõ

sIÆ–ps—¥Çx ity–Zûx |

sx ¥dx— j–¹I ey—e£ty pyqûpx¥k k–jy¥Ëx— ¥cty s¡h¥M s¡–pzkI˜ || **30**

**(The Following Mantras are optional chantings during   
Shanti Japan – 31 to 40)**

**31. PöÉix**

d¥px— d¥px hpZy– Rxj—ix–¥dx„Õx˜I ¥K–Z¡-

k¡–rsx— ¥i–Zõ¥öM˜ |

hx–MI ¥b–¥p¥hõx– pyb—cxZõx–j© öe P–öÉix˜sëykyZy

bz–ªNixj¡—J |

jix—by–Zõx A–óè–q¡ix˜eõx–jj—Çy– ji±y—Z–-i±y—Zj–J

eyg—Çy |

¥Zd— ¥dx– kxRx– pk¡—¥Yx– g£t–sðZy–kxeõx—jjÇ¡–

h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–exJ || **31**

**32. A¥tx kxZz**

¥j pyk¢—¥e– si—dsx sI–Æpõj—Çz |

s–ix–dI ZÇ¡—I eky ZxZ–dx¥Z˜ |

py–h¢ öe–h¢ A—d¡–h¢ py–qû¥Zx— t¡¥p |

¥Z ¥dx– d±—¥öZ– tp–ixM—-¥iZI |

p–jI ¥b–pz ögÖ—Yx sIÆpybx–dxJ |

s¡–kÙx—¥sx ¥b–ppz—ZyI– bcx—dxJ |

A–¥tx–kx–¥öZ t–pyrx— p–ªÆj—ÇJ |

AZy— ex–e§ixd–-iZy—i¡°õx M¥ii || **32**

**33. Drx**

öeZõ¡—pb£qõxj–Zz | põ¡–PâÇz— b¡ty–Zx by–pJ |

A–¥ex i–tz p£—Y¡¥Z– P±¡—rx |

Z¥ix– ¥RõxZy—r§K£¥YxZy s¢–dkz˜ |

Db¡–ösëyjx˜sþP¥Z– s¢kõ—J | sPx— D–bõË±—öZ iªPy–iZ§ |

Z¥p b¡—¥rx– põ¡ry– s¢kõ—sõ P | sI h–¥°d— M¥iity || **33**

**34. d±öZJ**

Z¥Ëx– d±—öZ iªPy–iZ§ | hx–d¡–i¥ÀR— D–Pâk—Z§ |

De—j–¹-iy–txM—iZ§ | öed±—öZxj ¥b–pxj— |

CöÉx–¥jÉ¡óè— tpxi¥t |

s d— sþpy–Zx s¡—pa§ s–dyI |

e¡–ræy–bxI Æpz–kp—ÀiI || **34**

**35. s¢kõJ**

Db¡–ZõI Rx–Z¥p—bsI ¥b–pI Æp—tÇy ¥K–Zp—J |

b£–¥q pyqûx—j– s¢kõ˜I |

Py–öZI ¥b–pxdx– i¡b—Mx–bdz—KI– P±¡—ª iy–öZsõ–

pk¡—Ysõx–¥²J |

B„öex– bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–Çky—±–óè–

s¢kõ— B–Ãx RM—Zsë–Ó¡r—Ò || **35**

**36. AbyZyJ**

Aby—Zyª d Dk¡rõ–Zûby—Zy–J qªi— jPâZ¡ |

Aby—ZyJ ex–Zûóè t—sJ |

i–tzi¢–r¡ ix–Zkóè— s¡öp–Zxdx—-i£–Zsõ– eÙz– ip—¥s t¡¥pi |

Z¡–py–±–öZx-i–Rk—Çz i¡k¢–Pzóè s¡–qªix—Y–-iby—Zyóè

s¡–öeYz—ZyI || **36**

**37. pyrê¡J**

C–bI pyrê¡–ª pyP—öK¥i ¥öZ–cx dyb—¥c e–bI |

si¢—Xisõ exóè s¡–¥k | öeZbûyrê¡—J sëp¥Z pz–kõx—j |

i£–¥Mx d hz–iJ K¡—P–¥kx My—ky–rçxJ |

j¥sõx–k¡r¡— öZy–r¡ py–öKi—¥Yr¡ |

Acy—±y–jÇy– h¡p—dxdy– pyqûx˜ || **37**

**38. A²yJ**

A–²yª i¢–ªÆx by–pJ K–K¡Z§eZy—J e£ay–põx A–jI |

A–exóè ¥kZxóè—sy RydûZy |

h¡¥px— j–¹sõ– kR—sÒ ¥d–Zx jöZx— dy–j¡b§hy–J

sP—¥s qy–pxhy—J |

by–py i¢–ªÆxd—I bcy¥r s¡p–ª–.rxI Ry–tûxi—¥²

PK£¥r tpõ–pxt˜I || **38**

**39. Ad¡iZyJ**

Ad¡—¥dx–„bõxd¡—iZyª j–¹I ¥b–¥pr¡— idõZxI |

A–²yÒ— tpõ–pxt—¥dx– hp—ZxI bx–q¡¥r– ij—J |

Adûyb—d¡i¥Z– ZûI idõx—¤¤s– qº— dJ K£cy |

öK¥Zû– b±x—j ¥dx tyd¡– öeY– Bj¢óè—ry ZxkyrJ || **39**

**40**. **tpõpxtJ (A²yJ)**

t–põ–pxt—-ihyixZy–rxt˜I |

k–¥±x–tYI– e£Z—dxs¡ Ry–rê¡I |

¥RõxZy—rôÇI– bzbõ—ZI– e¡k—ÊyI |

A–²yò sûy—ræ– K£Z–ixt¡—¥pi |

sûy—ræ i¥² A–hyZZ§ e£—Yxty |

pyqûx— ¥bp– e£Z—dx A–hyrõ |

D–k¡Ë–J eÈx˜I öeby–q© pyhx—ty |

¥RõxZy—rô¥Ætõ– Rk—Ë– Bj¡—J || **40**

**(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)**

# qxÇy eºKI

**TA 5.1.1**

HxI q¥Ëx— iy–öZJ qI Æpk¡—YJ | q¥Ëx— hpZûkõ–ix |

qË– C¥öÉx– g£t–sðZy—J | q¥Ëx– pyrê¡—k¡k¡öK–iJ |

d¥ix– ögÖ—¥Y | di—¥së px¥jx |

Zû¥i–p öe–Zõ±I– ögÖx—sy |

Zû¥i–p öe–Zõ±I– ögÖ— pbyrõxiy |

E–ZI Æp—byrõxiy | s–ZõI Æp—byrõxiy |

ZÍxi—pZ¡ | Zbû–°xk—ipZ¡ | Ap—Z¡– ixI |

Ap—Z¡ p–°xk˜I || **1**

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

**TA 5.12.1**

HxI q¥Ëx— iy–öZJ qI Æpk¡—YJ | q¥Ëx— hpZûkõ–ix |

qË– C¥öÉx– g£t–sðZy—J | q¥Ëx– pyrê¡—k¡k¡öK–iJ |

d¥ix– ögÖ—¥Y | di—¥së px¥jx |

Zû¥i–p öe–Zõ±I– ögÖx—sy |

Zûx¥i–p öe–Zõ±I– ögÖxpx—byrI | E–Zi—pxbyrI |

s–Zõi—pxbyrI | ZÍxix—pzZ§ | Zbû–°xk—ixpzZ§ |

Bpz–ÍxI | Bpz˜bû–°xk˜I || **2**

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

**TA 5.13.1**

HxI s–t dx—ppZ¡ | s–t d¦— h¡d°¡ |

s–t pz–kõ—I Kkpxp¤¤t |

¥Z–R–sûydx–-pcz—Zisë¡– ix py—bûyrx–p¤¤t˜ || **3**

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

**TA 7.1.1**

d¥ix— px–¥P jx ¥Px—by–Zx jx Pxd¡—byZx– Z¤¤sõ— px–¥P d¥ix– d¥ix— px–¥P d¥ix— px–PsðZ—¥j– di– Ery—¥hõx

iöÇ–K£b§¥hõx– iöÇ—eZy¥hõx– ix ixi£r—¥jx iöÇ–K£¥Zx—

iöÇ–eZ—j–J ekx—b¡–ª ix„ti£rz˜© iöÇ–K£¥Zx— iöÇ–eZz–© ekx—bxI Æ¤¤pqû¥b–pzI ÆpxP—i¡bõxsóè qy–px

ib—sëx–-Ø¡ræx˜I ¥b–¥phõJ– qªi— ¥i– bõ¦J qªi—

e£ay–pz qªi– pyqû—iy–bI RM—Z§ |

qªi— P–öÉÒ– s¢kõ—Ò– qªi— ögÖ öeRxe–Zz ||

h¢–ZI Æp—by¥rõ– h¡p—dI Æpby¥rõ– ¥Z¥Rx— pby¥rõ– j¥qx— pby¥rõ– Z¥ex— pby¥rõ– ögÖ— pby¥rõ s–ZõI Æp—by¥rõ– Zsôx— A–tiy–b-i¡—e–sëk—Y–-i¡e—së£Y De–sëk—YI

¥i öe–Rx¤¤j— eq¢–dxI h¢—jxb¡e–sëk—Yi–tI

öe–Rx¤¤j— eq¢–dxI h¢—jxsI– öexYx—exd¦

i£–¥Zõxª ix— exZI– öexYx—exd¦– ix ix— txsyræI–

ic¡— idy¥rõ– ic¡— Rdy¥rõ– ic¡— p±õxiy– ic¡— pbyrõxiy– ic¡—iZzI ¥b–¥p¥hõx– pxP—i¡bõxsóè q¡öq¢–¥rYõx˜I

id¡–¥rõ˜hõ–sëI ix— ¥b–px A—pÇ¡ ¥qx–hx¤¤j— ey–Z¥kx

„d¡—ibÇ¡ || **4**

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

**T.B.3.5.11.1**

ZPâ–I Æ¥jxkxp£—Yzi¥t | Mx–Z¡I Æj–¹xj— |

Mx–Z¡I Æj–¹e—Z¥j | ¤¤bpz˜ sû–sëyk—së¡ dJ |

sû–sëyª ixd¡—¥rhõJ | D¦–ªÆûI Ry—MxZ¡ ¥hr–RI |

q¥Ëx— Asë¡ bûy–e¥b˜ | qI PZ¡—rð¥b || **5**

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

# k¡öb diKI

**TS 2.3.14.3**

HxI | M–Yxdx˜Çûx M–Ye—Zyóè tpxi¥t K–pyI

K—pz–dx-i¡—e–iöq—psëiI |

¥Rõ–rç––kxRI– ögÖ—YxI ögÖYsðZ– Bd—qü£–YûË¢––Zyhy—J szb– sxb—dI ||

öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ ||

**TS 4.7.3.1**

qI P— ¥i–**,** ij—Ò ¥i**,** öey–jI P— ¥i**,** „d¡Kx–iÒ— ¥i–**,**

Kxi—Ò ¥i **,** s¦id–sÒ— ¥i**,** h–öbI P— ¥i–**,** ¥öqj—Ò ¥i–**,**

psõ—Ò ¥i–**,** jq—Ò ¥i–**,** hM—Ò ¥i–**,** öbpy—YI P ¥i**,**

j–Çx P— ¥i**,** c–ªZx P— ¥i–**,** ¥±i—Ò ¥i–**,** c£Zy—Ò ¥i–**,**

pyqû—I P ¥i–**,** it—Ò ¥i**,** s–IÆpy¶— ¥i–**,** ¹xöZ—º ¥i–**,**

s¢Ò— ¥i**,** öe–s¢Ò— ¥i–**,** szk—I P ¥i**,** m–jÒ— i**,**

E–ZI P— ¥i–**,** „i£Z—I P ¥i**,** „j–±§iI P– ¥i**,** „dx—ij¶ ¥i**,**

Rz–pxZ¡—Ò ¥i**,** bzªNxj¡–ZûI P— ¥i**,**

„diy–öZI P– ¥i**,** „h—jI P ¥i**,**

s¡–MI P— ¥i–**,** qj—dI P ¥i**,** s¢–rx P— ¥i**,** s¡–byd—I P ¥i ||

**HxI qxÇy––J qxÇy––J qxÇy—J ||**

**TS 4.5.1.1 to TS 4.5.11.2**

**öea¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

**HxI d¥ix hMp¥Z— k¡öbx–j ||**

HxI di—¥së k¡öb i–dõp— D–¥Zx Z– Cr—¥p– di—J |

di—¥së Asë¡– cdû—¥d gx–t¡hõx—i¡–Z ¥Z– di—J | **1.1**

jx Z– Cr¡—J qy–pZ—ix qy–pI g–h¢p— ¥Z– cd¡—J |

qy–px q—k–põx— jx Zp– Zjx— ¥dx k¡öb i£Wj | **1.2**

jx ¥Z— k¡öb qy–px Z–d¢k¥Nx–kx „ex—eKxqydz |

Zjx— dsë–d¡px– qÇ—ijx– Myky—qÇx–hyPx—Kqzty | **1.3**

jxiyr¡—I MykyqÇ– t¥së– gyh–ªrõsë—¥p |

qy–pxO§My—kyöZ– Zx´¡—k¡– ix tyóè—sz––J e¡k¡—r–I RM—Z§ | **1.4**

qy–¥pd– pP—sx Zûx– Myky–qxPâx— pbxisy |

jax— d–sþªp–iy-¸M—b j–±§ióè s¡–idx– As—Z§ | **1.5**

AÆõ—¥pxPbcyp–°x öe—a–¥ix ¤¤b¥põx— hy–rK§ |

Atzò—Ò–– sªpx˜© R–Ihj–© a§sªpx˜Ò

jxZ¡cx–dõ—J | **1.6**

A–s¦ jsëx–¥öix A—k¡–Y D–Z g–öh¡sþ¡—i–O§Mm—J |

¥j ¥P–ixóè k¡–öbx A–hy¥Zx— by–±¡ öqy–ZxJ

s—tös–¥qx „¤¤p—rx–óè– ¥tW— C¦i¥t | **1.7**

A–s¦ ¥jx— „p–sªe—Zy– dzm—öMz¥px– py¥mx—tyZJ |

D–¤¤Zd—I ¥Mx–ex A—b£q–©-db£—q©-d¡btx–kõ—J |

D–¤¤ZdI–-Æpyqûx— h¢–Zxdy– s b£–¥ræx i£—WjxZy dJ | **1.8**

d¥ix— Asë¡– dzm—öMzpxj stösx–±xj— iz–X¡¥r˜ |

A¥ax– ¥j A—sõ– sZûx—¥dx–„tI ¥Z¥hõx— „Kk–Ëi—J | **1.9**

öei¡—º– cdû—d–s§Zûi¡–h¥jx–-kxªÙy—¥jx–ª RõxI |

jxÒ— ¥Z– tsë– Cr—pJ– ekx– Zx h—M¥px pe | **1.10**

A–p–ZZõ– cd¡–sëûóè st—ösx±– q¥Z—r¡¥c |

dy–qzkõ— q–mõxdxI– i¡Lx— qy–¥px d—J s¡–idx— hp | **1.11**

pyRõI– cd¡—J Ke–ªby¥dx– pyq—¥mõx– gxY—pxóè D–Z |

A¥d—qË–¥sõr—p B–h¡k—sõ dyr–O§May—J | **1.12**

jx ¥Z— ¥t–Zyª iz—X¡ræi– t¥së— g–h¢p— ¥Z– cd¡—J |

Zjx–„sôx©. py–qûZ– sëûi—j–±§ijx– eky—g§h¡R | **1.13**

di—¥së A–sëûxj¡—cx–jxdx—ZZxj c£–rê¥p˜ |

D–hxhõx—i¡–Z ¥Z– d¥ix— gx–t¡hõxI– Zp– cdû—¥d | **1.14**

eky— ¥Z– cdû—¥dx ¥t–Zyk–sôx© p£—Y°¡ py–qûZ—J |

A¥ax– j C—r¡–cysëpx–¥k A–sôËy¥c—ty– ZI || **1.15**

di—¥së Asë¡ hMp© py¥qûqû–kxj— itx¥b–pxj—

öZõIg–Kxj— öZye¡kxÇ–Kxj— öZyKx²yKx–mxj—

Kxmx²yk¡–öbxj— dzmK–Yçxj— i£Zõ¡Ø–jxj—

sª¥pqû–kxj— sbxqy–pxj— (q´–kxj—)

öqzi© itx¥b–pxj– di—J ||

**bûyZz¥jx„d¡pxKJ**

d¥ix– tyk—Yõgxt¥p ¥sdx–¥dõ— by–qxº– eZ—¥j– d¥ix– d¥ix— p£–¥±¥hõx– tky—¥K¥qhõJ eq¢–dxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di— sþ–sðyØ—kxj– Zûyrz—i¥Z eaz–dxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— ghø¡–qxj— pypõx–cy¥d-„Ëx—dxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix– tky—¥Kqx¥jxepz–Zy¥d— e¡–ræxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— h–psõ— ¥t–¤¤Zõ RM—ZxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— k¡–öbxjx—ZZx–py¥d– ¥±öZx—YxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di—J s¢–Zxjxt—Çõxj– pdx—dxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix– ¥kxty—Zxj Ó–eZ—¥j p£–±xYxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix– d¥ix— i–öÇy¥Y— pxYy–Rxj– K±x—YxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— h¡p–Ç¥j— pxkypsÜ£–Zxj¦r—czdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di— D–¤¤¶ª¥Nx—rxjxöK–Éj—¥Z eÀz–dxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di—J K£a§sïpz–Zxj– cxp—¥Z– sÀû—dxI– eZ—¥j– di—J || **2**

**Z£Zz¥jx„d¡pxKJ**

di– sþt—ixdxj dypõx–cyd— Bpõx–cydz—dxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di—J KK¡–hxj— dyr–O§My¥Y˜ ¥së–dxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— dyr–O§MyY— Cr¡cy–i¥Z– ZsÜ—kxYxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix– pº—¥Z eky–pº—¥Z sëxj¢–dxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–   
d¥ix— dy¥P–k¥p— ekyP–kxjxk—YõxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di—J s£Kx–py¥hõx– RyNxóè—sb§¥hõx i¡rê–ZxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— „sy–ib§¥hõx– d°I– Pk—b§hõJ öeK£–ÇxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–di— Drêz–ry¥Y— MykyP–kxj— K¡m¡–ºxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di– Cr¡—ib§¥hõx cdûx–pyhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di— BZdûx–¥dhõ—J öeZy–bcx—¥dhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di— B–jPâ—b§¥hõx pys£–Rb§hõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix „sõ—b§¥hõx– pyÆõ—hõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di– Bsz—¥dhõ–J qjx—¥dhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di—sþû–eb§¥hõx– RxöM—b§hõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di–sëyrç—b§¥hõx– cxp—b§hõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di—sþ–hxhõ— sþ–hxe—ZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix– A¥qû–¥hõx „qû—eZyhõÒ ¥px– di—J || **3**

**PZ¡ª¥Áx„d¡pxKJ**

di— Bpõx–cydz˜¥hõx py–pyÆõ—ÇzhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di– DM—Yxhõ së£óèt–Zzhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— M£–a§¥s¥hõx— M£–a§¥se—ZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix– öpx¥Z˜¥hõx– öpxZ—eZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— M–¥Y¥hõx— M–Ye—ZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix– pyk¢—¥e¥hõx py–qûk¢—¥ehõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— i–tb§hõ—J ±¡mø–¥Khõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— k–ay¥hõx— „k–¥ahõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix– k¥a˜¥hõx– ka—eZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di–J ¥sdx˜hõ ¥sþdx–dyhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di—J ±–À£hõ— sþO§öMtz–Z£hõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di–së±—¥hõx kaKx–¥khõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

diJ– K¡mx—¥mhõJ K–ªix¥k˜hõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di—J e¡–Øy¥ræ˜¥hõx dyrx–¥bhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di— Cr¡–K£b§¥hõx— cdû–K£b§hõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— i£M–j¡hõ— qüû–dyhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

diJ– qûhõ– qüûe—ZyhõÒ ¥px– di—J || **4**

**eº¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

d¥ix— h–pxj— P k¡–öbxj— P– di— qü–ªpxj— P eq¡–eZ—¥j P–

d¥ix– dzm—öMzpxj P qyZy–KYçx—j P– di—J Ke–ªby¥d— P– põ¡—eë¥Kqxj P–

di— sþtösx–±xj— P q–Zc—dû¥d P– d¥ix— Myky–qxj— P qyeypy–ræxj— P–

d¥ix— iz–X¡ræ—ixj– ¥Pr¡—i¥Z P– d¥ix˜ öt–sûxj— P

pxi–dxj— P–

d¥ix— g£t–¥Z P– pª.rz—j¥s P– d¥ix— p£–Æxj— P

sI–Æp£Æû—¥d P–

d¥ix– AöMy—jxj P öea–ixj— P– di— B–q¥p— PxRy–kxj— P–

diJ– qzöNy—jxj P– qzhõx—j P– di— D¦–ªiõx—j

Pxpsû–dõx—j P–

di—J ¥ösxZ–sõx—j P– bûzeõx—j P || **5**

**r¥rçx„d¡pxKJ**

d¥ix˜ ¥Rõ–rçxj— P Kdy–rçxj— P– di—J e¢ªp–Rxj—

Pxek–Rxj— P–

d¥ix— iÆõ–ixj— PxeM–m§hxj— P– d¥ix— RN–dõx—j P–

g¡Æïy—jxj P–

di— ¥sþx–hõx—j P öeZys–kõx—j P– d¥ix– jxiõx—j P–

¥±iõx—j P–

di— Dªp–kõx—j P– Lmõx—j P– di–J ¥qøxKõx—j

Pxpsx–dõx—j P–

d¥ix– pdõx—j P– K±õx—j P– di— öqü–pxj— P

öeZyöq–pxj— P–

di— B–q¡¥r—Yxj Px–q¡k—axj P– diJ– q¢kx—j

PxphyÉ–¥Z P–

d¥ix— p–ªiy¥Y— P pk¢–ay¥d— P– d¥ix— gy–môy¥d— P

Kp–Py¥d— P–

di—J öq¡–Zxj— P öq¡Z¥s–dxj— P || **6**

**seë¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

d¥ix— b¡É¡–hõx—j Pxtd–dõx—j P– d¥ix— c£–rê¥p— P

öei£–qxj— P–

d¥ix— b¢–Zxj— P– öety—Zxj P– d¥ix— dyr–O§My¥Y— ¥Pr¡cy–i¥Z— P–

di— sëz–±§¥Yr—¥p Pxj¡–cy¥d— P– di—J sûxj¡–cxj— P s¡–cdû—¥d P–

di– ösþ¡Zõx—j P– eaõx—j P– di—J Kx–Uõx—j P dz–eõx—j P–

di–J s¢bõx—j P sk–sõx—j P– d¥ix— dx–bõxj— P

¤¤pq–Çxj— P–

diJ– K¢eõx—j Pxp–Uõx—j P– d¥ix– pªrõx—j

Pxp–ªrõxj— P–

d¥ix— ¥i–Nõx—j P pybõ¡–Zõx—j P– di— C¦–öÆyjx—j

PxZ–eõx—j P–

d¥ix– pxZõx—j P– ¥krôy—jxj P– d¥ix— pxsë–põx—j P

pxsë¡–exj— P || **7**

**Aræ¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

di–J ¥sxix—j P k¡–öbxj— P– di—sëx–öixj— Pxk¡–Yxj— P–

di—qü–O§Mxj— P eq¡–eZ—¥j P– di— D–öMxj— P hz–ixj— P–

d¥ix— A¥öMp–cxj— P b¢¥kp–cxj— P– d¥ix— t–¥öÇ P– tdz—j¥s P–

d¥ix— p£–¥±¥hõx– tky—¥K¥q¥hõx–

di—sëx–kxj–

di—qü–Ih¥p— P i¥jx–h¥p— P– di—qü´–kxj— P ijsÜ–kxj— P–

di—qüy–pxj— P qy–pZ—kxj P– di–sëzªaõx—j P– K¢mõx—j P–

di—J ex–kõx—j Pxpx–kõx—j P– di—J öe–Zk—Yxj

¥Px–Àk—Yxj P–

di— BZx–kõx—j Pxmx–bõx—j P– di–qürðõx—j P– ¥fdõx—j P–

di—J syK–Zõx—j P öepx–tõx—j P || **8**

**dp¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

di— Cky–Yõx—j P öee–aõx—j P– di—J Kyóèqy–mxj— P–

±j—Yxj P–

di—J Ke–ªby¥d— P e¡m–së¥j— P– d¥ix– ¥Mxrçõx—j P– M£tõx—j P–

di– s§Zmðõx—j P– ¥Mtõx—j P– di—J Kx–Uõx—j P

Mtû¥k–rçxj— P–

d¥ix˜ ötb–Ðx—j P dy¥p–rðõx—j P– di—J exóès–põx—j P

kR–sõx—j P–

di–J q¡rÜõx—j P tky–Zõx—j P– d¥ix– ¥mxeõx—j

¥Pxm–eõx—j P–

di— D¦–ªpõx—j P s¢–ªiõx—j P– di—J e–ªYõx—j P

eªYq–bõx—j P–

d¥ix—„eM¡–kix—Yxj PxhyNï–¥Z P– di— BK§Lyb–¥Z P— öeK§Lyb–¥Z P–

d¥ix— pJ Kyky–¥K¥hõx— ¥b–pxdx–óè– t£b—¥j¥hõx–

d¥ix— py±zY–¥K¥hõx–

d¥ix— pyPy©p–Z§¥K¥hõx–

di— Bdyª.t–¥Z¥hõx– di— Bizp–Z§¥Khõ—J || **9**

**bq¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

öbx¥e– AÊ—ssð¥Z– bky—öb–Ëzm—¥mxtyZ |

G–rxI e¡k¡—rxYx¥i–rxI e—q¢–dxI

ix ¥hª ix„¥kx– ¥ix G—rx–I Kyº–dxi—iZ§ | **10.1**

jx ¥Z— k¡öb qy–px Z–d¢qüy–px py–qûxt—¥hrRz |

qy–px k¡–öbsõ— ¥hr–Rz Zjx— ¥dx i£W Rz–p¥s˜ | **10.2**

C–ixóè k¡–öbxj— Z–p¥s— Ke–ªby¥d˜ ±–jbûz—kxj–

öeh—kxi¥t i–ZyI |

jax— dJ– qis—b§-bûy–e¥b– PZ¡—rð¥b– pyqû—I e¡–ræI

öMx¥i— A–sôyËdx—Z¡kI | **10.3**

i£–Wx ¥dx— k¡¥öbx– Z¥dx– ij—sÜ£cy ±–jbûz—kxj– di—sx py¥ci ¥Z |

jPâº– ¥jxÒ– id¡—kxj–¥R ey–Zx Zb—qõxi– Zp— k¡öb– öeYz—Z¦ | **10.4**

ix ¥dx— i–txÇ—i¡–Z ix ¥dx— Aªh–KI ix d– D±—Çi¡–Z

ix d— D±y–ZI |

ix ¥dx— pczJ ey–ZkI– ¥ixZ ix–Zk—I öey–jx ix d— së–d¡¥px— k¡öb kzkyrJ | **10.5**

ix d—¥sëx–¥K Zd—¥j– ix d– Bj¡—ry– ix ¥dx– ¥Mxr¡–

ix ¥dx– A¥qû—r¡ kzkyrJ |

pz–kxÍx¥dx— k¡öb hxiy–¥Zx p—czª. t–pyrô—¥Çx– di—sx py¥ci ¥Z | **10.6**

B–kx¥À— ¥Mx–Nï D–Z e¢—k¡r–¥Nï ±–jbûz—kxj

s¡–iï-i–¥sô ¥Z— Asë¡ |

k±x— P ¥dx– Acy— P ¥bp ög¢–tõcx— P dJ– qªi—

jPâ bûy–gª.txJ˜ | **10.7**

së¡–ty öq¡–ZI M—ªÀ–sbI– Æj¡px—dI i£–MË

hz–i-i¡—et–Ù¡-i¡–öMI |

i£–Wx R—ky–¥öZ k¡—öb– sëpx—¥dx A–dõ¥Ç— A–sôËyp—eÇ¡– ¥sdx˜J | **10.8**

eky—¥Yx k¡–öbsõ— ¥t–Zyª p£—Y°¡– eky— ¥Zû–rsõ—

b¡ªi–Zyk—Nx–¥jxJ |

Ap— Óy–kx i–Np—b§hõ-sëd¡rû– izXû—¥sëx–Kxj– Zd—jxj i£Wj | **10.9**

izX¡—ræi– qyp—Zi qy–¥px d— sþ¡–idx— hp |

e–k–¥i p£–± Bj¡—cËy–cxj– K£Ày–I Æpsx—d–

B P—k– eydx—KI– gyöh–bxM—ty | **10.10**

pyKy—kyb– py¥mx—tyZ– di—¥së Asë¡ hMpJ |

jx¥së— s–tösóè— ¥t–Z¥jx–„dõ-

i–sôËyp—eÇ¡– ZxJ | **10.11**

s–tösx—Yy stös–cx gx—t¡–¥pxsëp— ¥t–Zj—J |

Zxsx–izqx—¥dx hMpJ ekx–Pzdx– i¡Lx— K£cy | **10.12**

**FKxb¥qx„d¡pxKJ**

s–tösx—Yy stös–¥qx ¥j k¡–öbx Acy– h¢iõx˜I |

¥Zrxóè— stös¥jxR–¥d „p–cdûx—dy ZÍsy | **11.1**

A–sôy©-i—t–Zõ—ªY–¥p˜-„Çky—¥± h–px Acy— | **11.2**

dzm—öMzpxJ qyZy–KYçx˜J q–ªpx A–cJ ±—ixP–kxJ | **11.3**

dzm—öMzpx-qüyZy–KYçx– bypóè— k¡–öbx De—öqyZxJ | **11.4**

¥j p£–¥±r¡— s–sðyØ—kx– dzm—öMzpx– py¥mx—tyZxJ| **11.5**

¥j h¢–Zxdx–-icy—eZ¥jx pyqy–Lxs—J Ke–ªbyd—J | **11.6**

¥j A¥Ë—r¡ py–pyÆõ—Çy– ex¥öZ—r¡– eyg—¥Zx– Rdx©— | **11.7**

¥j e–axI e—ay–k±—j ¤Fmg£–bx j–põ¡c—J | **11.8**

¥j Zz–ªÁxdy— öe–Pk—Çy s£–Kxp—¥Çx dyr–O§MyY—J | **11.9**

j G–Zxp—ÇÒ– h¢jxóè—sÒ– by¥qx— k¡–öbx py—ZÓy–¥k |

¥Zrxóè— stös¥jxR–¥d „p–cdûx—dy ZÍsy | **11.10**

d¥ix— k¡–¥öb¥hõx– ¥j e£—ay–põxI Æ¥j˜„Çky—¥±–

¥j by–py ¥jrx–iËI– Æpx¥Zx— p–ª–.riyr—p–-s§¥Z¥hõx–

bq– öexPz–ª bq—b±y–Yx bq—öe–ZzPz–ª b¥qxbz—Pz–ª

b¥qx–ªÆûx-¥së¥hõx– di–¥së ¥dx— i£WjÇ¡– ¥Z jI   
bûy–¥rôx jÒ— ¥dx– ¥bûræy– ZI Æ¥px– RI¥h— bcxiy || **11.11**

**öZõIgKxby itxiöÇxJ**

öZõ—IgKI ÆjRxi¥t s¡M–ÊyI e¡—ræy–pªÆ—dI |

D–ªpx–k¡–Kiy—p– gÊ—dx© i£–¥Zõxª i¡—±zj– ix„i£Zx˜Z§ | **1**

**(TS 1.8.6.2)**

¥jx k¡–¥öbx A–²¦ ¥jx A–fþ¡ j Hxr—czr¡– ¥jx k¡–¥öbx pyqûx– h¡p—dx „„py–¥pq– Z¤¤sô— k¡–öbxj– d¥ix— Asë¡ | **2**

**(TS 5.5.9.3)**

Zi¡—ræ¡–ty jJ sûy–r¡J s¡–cdûx– ¥jx pyqû—sõ– ±j—Zy ¥hr–Rsõ— |

j±ûx˜i–¥t s¦˜id–sxj— k¡–öbI d¥ix˜hyª ¥b–pis¡—kI b¡psõ | **3 (RV 5.42.11)**

A–jI ¥i– t¥sëx– hM—pxd–jI ¥i– hM—pÀkJ |

A–jI ¥i˜ py–qû¥h˜r¥Rx–jóè qy–pxhy—iª.qdJ | **4 (RV 10.60.12)**

¥j ¥Z— s–tös—i–j¡ZI– exqx– i£¥Zõx– iªZõx—j– tÇ—¥p |

Zx©. j–¹sõ— ix–jjx– sªpx–dp— jRxi¥t | **5**

**(TB 3.10.8.2)**

i£–Zõ¥p– sûxtx— i£–Zõ¥p– sûxtx˜ | **6 (T.A.6.58.1)**

HxI d¥ix hMp¥Z k¡öbxj pyrê¥p i£Zõ¡—ª¥i ex–ty ||

öexYxdxI öMÈyksy k¡¥öbx ix— pyqx–ÇKJ |

¥Zdx¥Ëdx˜eõxj–sû || **7 (T.A.6.75.1)**

d¥ix k¡öbxj pyrê¥p i£Zõ¡—ª ¥i ex–ty || **(T.A.6.74.1)**

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

# PiKI

**(TS 4.7.1.1 to 4.7.11.2)**

**öea¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

HxI A²x—pyrê¢ s–¥Rxr—¥s–ix p—ªÆÇ¡ px–O§Myk—J |

bõ¡–I¤¤dª px¥R—hy–-kxM—ZI ||

pxR—Ò ¥i**,** öes–pÒ— ¥i–**,**

öej—ZyÒ ¥i–**,** öesy—ZyÒ ¥i**,**

cz–ZyÒ— ¥i**,**– öKZ¡—Ò ¥i–**,**

sûk—Ò ¥i–**,** ¥qøxK—Ò ¥i**,**

öqx–pÒ— ¥i–**,** öq¡Zy—Ò ¥i**,**–

¥RõxZy—Ò ¥i–**,** s¡p—Ò ¥i**,**

öex–YÒ— ¥i**,** „ex–dÒ— ¥i**,**

põx–dÒ– ¥i**,** „s¡—Ò ¥i**,**

Py–ÀI P— i– **,** Bcz—ZI P ¥i–**,**

pxK§P— ¥i–**,** id—Ò ¥i–**,**

P±¡—Ò ¥i– **,** ¥öqxöZ—I P ¥i–**,**

b±—Ò ¥i–**,** gm—I P i–**,**

HxR—Ò ¥i– **,** st—Ò i–**,**

Bj¡—Ò ¥i**,** R–kx P— i**,**

B–Ãx P— ¥i**,** Z–d¢Ò— ¥i–**,**

qªi— P ¥i–**,** pªi— P– ¥i**,**

„O§Mx—dy P ¥i–**,** „Óxdy— P ¥i–**,**

ek¢óè—ry P ¥i–**,** qkz—kxYy P ¥i || **1 (36)**

**bûyZz¥jx„d¡pxKJ**

¤¤Rõrçõ—I P i–**,** Bcy—eZõI P ¥i**,**

i–dõ¡Ò— ¥i–**,** hxi—Ò– ¥i**,**

„i—Ò– ¥i**,** „Ih—Ò ¥i**,**

¥R–ix P— ¥i**,** ity–ix P— ¥i**,**

pky–ix P— ¥i**,** öeay–ix P— ¥i**,**

p–ªrôx P— ¥i**,** öbxN¡–jx P— ¥i**,**

p£–ÆI P— ¥i–**,** p£Æy—Ò ¥i**,**

s–ZõI P— ¥i**,** öq–Æx P— ¥i–**,**

RM—¶ ¥i–**,** cd—I P ¥i–**,**

pq—Ò ¥i–**,** Zûyry—Ò ¥i**,**

öKz–Wx P— ¥i–**,** ¥ixb—Ò ¥i**,**

Rx–ZI P— ¥i**,** Rdy–rõix—YI P ¥i**,**

s¢–°I P— ¥i**,** s¡K£–ZI P— ¥i**,**

py–ÀI P— ¥i–**,** ¥pbõ—I P ¥i**,**

h¢–ZI P— ¥i**,** hpy–rõ¶— ¥i**,**

s¡–MI P— ¥i**,** s¡–ea—I P i**,**

E–ÆI P— i–**,** EÆy—Ò ¥i**,**

Kø£–eëI P— ¥i–**,** Kø£eëy—Ò ¥i**,**

i–ZyÒ— ¥i**,** s¡i–ZyÒ— ¥i || **2 (38)**

**Z£Zz¥jx„d¡pxKJ**

qI P— ¥i–**,** ij—Ò ¥i**,**

öey–jI P— ¥i**,** „d¡Kx–iÒ— ¥i–**,**

Kxi—Ò ¥i**,** s¦id–sÒ— ¥i**,**

h–öbI P— ¥i–**,** ¥öqj—Ò ¥i–**,**

psõ—Ò ¥i–**,** jq—Ò ¥i–**,**

hM—Ò ¥i–**,** öbpy—YI P ¥i**,**

j–Çx P— ¥i**,** c–ªZx P— ¥i–**,**

¥±i—Ò ¥i–**,** c£Zy—Ò ¥i–**,**

pyqû—I P ¥i–**,** it—Ò ¥i**,**

sI–Æpy¶— ¥i–**,** ¹xöZ—I P ¥i–**,**

s¢Ò— ¥i**,** öe–s¢Ò— ¥i–**,**

szk—I P ¥i**,** m–jÒ— i **,**

E–ZI P— ¥i–**,** „i£Z—I P ¥i**,**

„j–±§iI P– ¥i**,** „dx—ij¶ ¥i**,**

Rz–pxZ¡—Ò ¥i**,** bzªNxj¡–ZûI P— ¥i**,**

„diy–öZI P– ¥i**,** „h—jI P ¥i**,**

s¡–MI P— ¥i–**,** qj—dI P ¥i**,**

s¢–rx P— ¥i**,** s¡–byd—I P ¥i || **3 ( 36 )**

**PZ¡ª¥Áx„d¡pxKJ**

D¦ªK§P— ¥i**,** s¢–d£Zx— P ¥i–**,**

ej—Ò ¥i–**,** ks—Ò ¥i**,**

N£–ZI P— ¥i–**,** ic¡— P ¥i– **,**

sM§cy—Ò ¥i–**,** sez—ZyÒ ¥i**,**

K£–ryÒ— ¥i–**,** p£ræy—Ò ¥i–**,**

¤¤RöZ—I P i–**,** H¦b§hy—bõI P ¥i **,**

k–jyÒ— ¥i–**,** kxj—Ò ¥i **,**

e¡–ræI P— ¥i–**,** e¡ræy—Ò ¥i**,**

py–h¡ P— ¥i**,** öe–h¡ P— ¥i**,**

g–t¡ P— ¥i–**,** h¢j—Ò ¥i**,**

e¢–ªYI P— ¥i**,** e¢–ªYZ—kI P– ¥i**,**

„±y—ZyÒ ¥i–**,** K¢j—pxÒ– ¥i**,**

„Ë—I P– ¥i**,** „±¡—¶ ¥i**,**

öpz–tj—Ò ¥i–**,** jpx˜Ò ¥i–**,**

ixrx˜Ò ¥i–**,** Zymx˜Ò ¥i**,**

i¡–b§MxÒ— ¥i**,** L–mûx˜Ò ¥i**,**

¥Mx–c¢ix˜Ò ¥i**,** i–s¡kx˜Ò ¥i**,**

öey–jO§M—pÒ– ¥i**,** „Y—pÒ ¥i**,**

qõx–ixK˜xÒ ¥i**,** dz–pxk˜xÒ ¥i || **4 (38)**

**eº¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

Aqôx— P ¥i–**,** i£Ày—Kx P ¥i**,**

My–kj—Ò ¥i–**,** eªp—ZxÒ ¥i–**,**

syK—ZxÒ ¥i–**,** pd–sðZ—jÒ ¥i–**,**

tyk—YõI P– ¥i**,** „j—Ò ¥i– **,**

szs—I P ¥i–**,** öZe¡—Ò ¥i**,**

qõx–iI P— ¥i**,** ¥mx–tI P— ¥i–**,**

„²yÒ— i–**,** Be—Ò ¥i**,**

pz–k¡c—Ò i–**,** Hxr—cjÒ ¥i**,**

K£ræe–PõI P— ¥i**,** „K£ræe–PõI P— ¥i**,**

öMx–iõxÒ— ¥i**,** e–qp— Bk–YõxÒ—

j–¥¹d— KmðÇxI **,**

Æpy–ÀI P— ¥i–**,** pyÀy—Ò ¥i**,**

h¢–ZI P— ¥i**,**– h¢Zy—Ò ¥i–**,**

ps¡— P ¥i**,** ps–ZyÒ— ¥i–**,**

Kªi— P ¥i–**,** q°y—Ò– ¥i**,**

„ªa—Ò i–**,** Gi—Ò i–**,**

CZy—Ò ¥i–**,** MZy—Ò ¥i || **5 (32)**

**r¥rçx„d¡pxKJ**

A–²yÒ— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,** ¥sxi—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i**,**

spy–Zx P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,** sk—sûZz P i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i**,**

e¢–rx P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,** g£t–sðZy—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i**,**

iy–öZÒ— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,** pk¡—YÒ i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,**

Zûræx— P i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i**,** cx–Zx P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,**

pyrê¡—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i– **,** „qûyd¦— P i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i**,**

i–k¡Z—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,** py¥qû— P ¥i**,**

¥b–px CöÉ—Ò ¥i**,** e£ay–pz P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,**

„Çky—±I P i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,** bõ¦Ò— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–**,**

byq—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i**,** i¢–ªÆx P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i**,**

öe–Rxe—ZyÒ i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i || **6 (21)**

**seë¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

A–óè–q¡Ò— ¥i**,** k–qôyÒ–¥i**,**

„bx˜hõÒ– ¥i**,** „cy—eZyÒ i**,**

Dex–óè–q¡Ò— ¥i**,** „Çªjx–iÒ— i**,**

¤FöÉpxj–pÒ— ¥i**,** ¤¤iöZxpk¡–YÒ— i**,**

Bqûy–dÒ— ¥i**,** öeZyöe–Óxd—Ò ¥i**,**

q¡–öKÒ— ¥i**,** i–Èz P— i**,**

BöMj–YÒ— ¥i**,** ¤¤pqû¥b–pÒ— ¥i**,**

öc¡–pÒ— ¥i**,** ¤¤pqûxd–kÒ— i**,**

EZ¡öM–txÒ— ¥i**,** „ZyöMx–tõx˜Ò i**,**

¤FöÉx–²Ò— ¥i**,** ¤¤pqû¥b–pÒ— ¥i**,**

ik¡Zû–Zzjx˜Ò ¥i**,** ix¥t–öÉÒ— i**,**

Bby–ZõÒ— ¥i**,** sxpy–öZÒ— ¥i**,**

sxksû–ZÒ— ¥i**,** e¦–rêÒ— ¥i**,**

exÙzp–ZÒ— ¥i**,** txky¥jxR–dÒ— ¥i || **7** (**28)**

**Aræ¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

C–ÆôÒ— ¥i**,** g–ª–.tyÒ— ¥i–**,**

¥pby—Ò ¥i–**,** cyrêy—jxÒ ¥i–**,**

ös¡P—Ò ¥i**,** Pi–sxÒ— ¥i–**,**

öMxpx—YÒ ¥i–**,** sûk—pÒ i**,**

Dek–pxÒ— ¥i**,** „cy–rp—¥Y P ¥i**,**

¥öbxYKm–qÒ— ¥i**,** pxj–põx—dy P ¥i**,**

e¢Z–h£¶— i**,** Bcp–dzj—Ò i–**,**

B²z˜öÆI P ¥i**,** tpy–ªÆxd—I P ¥i**,**

M£–txÒ— ¥i–**,** sb—Ò ¥i**,**

e¡¥kx–Wxqx˜Ò ¥i**,** eP–ZxÒ— ¥i**,**

„ph£–aÒ— ¥i**,** sûMxKx–kÒ— ¥i || **8 (22)**

**dp¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

A–²yÒ— ¥i**,** N–ªiÒ— ¥i–

„ªKÒ— ¥i–**,** s¢kõ—Ò ¥i**,**

öex–YÒ— ¥i**,** „qû¥i–cÒ— ¥i**,**

e£ay–pz P– ¥i**,** „by—ZyÒ ¥i–**,**

byZy—Ò ¥i–**,** bõ¦Ò— ¥i–**,**

qKû—kzk–O§M¡m—¥jx– byq—Ò ¥i**,**

j–¥¹d— KmðÇx– i£K§P— ¥i–**,**

sxi— P ¥i–**,** ¥sëxi—Ò ¥i–**,**

jR¡—Ò ¥i**,** bz–±x P— ¥i–**,**

Ze—Ò i**,** E–Z¡Ò— ¥i **,**

öp–ZI P— ¥i**,** „¥txkx–öZ¥jx˜ª p£–ræõx**,**

g£—töbaÇ–¥k P— ¥i j–¥¹d— K¥mðZxI || **9 (21)**

**bq¥ix„d¡pxKJ**

Mªhx˜Ò ¥i**,** p–a§sxÒ— ¥i–**,**

öZõpy—Ò ¥i**,** öZõ–pzP— ¥i **,**

byZõ–pxU§ P— ¥i**,** byZõ¦–tz P— ¥i–**,**

eºx—pyÒ ¥i**,** eºx–pz P— ¥i**,**

öZyp–a§sÒ— ¥i**,** öZyp–a§sx P— ¥i**,**

Z¡kõ–pxU§ P— ¥i**,** Z¡kõ¦–tz P— ¥i**,**

erç–pxU§ P— ¥i**,** erç¦–tz P— i**,**

D–±x P— ¥i**,** p–qx P— i**,**

Er–hÒ— ¥i**,** ¥p–t¶— ¥i,

„d–Wûx© P— ¥i**,** ¥c–d¡Ò— i–**,**

Bj¡—ª-j–¥¹d— KmðZxI**,** öex–¥Yx j–¥¹d— KmðZx-

iex–¥dx j–¥¹d— KmðZxI **,** Æpõx–¥dx j–¥¹d— KmðZxI–

P±¡—ª-j–¥¹d— KmðZx–ò–**,** ¥öqxöZ—I Æj–¥¹d— KmðZxI–

i¥dx— j–¥¹d— KmðZxI– **,** ÆpxMõ–¥¹d— KmðZx-

ix–Ãx j–¥¹d— KmðZxI **,** Æj–¥¹x j–¥¹d— KmðZxI || **10 (29)**

**GKxb¥qx„d¡pxKJ**

GKx— P ¥i**,** Zy–ösÒ— ¥i–**,**

eº— P ¥i**,** s–eë P— ¥i–**,**

dp— P i–**,** GKx—bq P ¥i–**,**

öZ¥jx—bq P ¥i–**,** eº—bq P ¥i**,**

s–eëb—q P ¥i–**,** dp—bq P i–**,**

GK—pyóèqZyÒ ¥i–**,** öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyÒ ¥i–**,**

eº—pyóèqZyÒ ¥i**,** s–eëpyóè—qZyÒ ¥i–**,**

dp—pyóèqZyÒ i–, GK—öZyóèq¶ ¥i–**,**

öZj—ösëyóèq¶ ¥i–**,** PZ—ösÒ ¥i–**,**

„ræ¦ P— ¥i– **,** bûxb—q P ¥i–**,**

¥rxW—q P ¥i**,** pyóèq–ZyÒ— ¥i–**,**

PZ¡—ªpyóèqZyÒ ¥i–, „ræxpyóè—qZyÒ ¥i–

bûxöZyóè—q¶ ¥i–**,** rU§öZyóè—q¶ ¥i**,**

PZûxky–óè–q¶— ¥i– **,** PZ¡—ÒPZûxkyóèq¶ ¥i–

„ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶ ¥i–**,**

pxR—Ò öes–pÒx—ey–RÒ– öKZ¡—Ò– s¡p—Ò i¢–ªÆx

P– põq§Ty—jÒxÇõxj–dÒxÇõ—Ò h¦p–dÒ–

h¡p—d–Òxcy—eZyÒ | **11 (41)**

**(TS 3.3.2.1)**

CWx— ¥bp–t¢ª id¡—ª j¹–dzª g£t–sðZy—-

k¡K§axi–bxdy— qóèsyr–b§ py¥qû—¥b–pxJ s¢˜°–pxP–J

e£ay—pyixZ–ª ix ix— tyóèsz–ª ic¡— idy¥rõ–

ic¡— Rdy¥rõ– ic¡— p±õxiy– ic¡— pbyrõxiy– ic¡—iZzI

¥b–¥p¥hõx– pxP—i¡bõxsóè q¡öq¢–¥rYõx˜I id¡–¥rõ˜hõ–sëI

ix— ¥b–px A—pÇ¡ ¥qx–hx¤¤j— ey–Z¥kx „d¡—ibÇ¡ ||

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

# e¡k¡r s¢°I

**(TA 3.12.1)**

HxI | s–tös—qzª.rx– e¡k¡—rJ |

s–t–ösx–±J s–tös—exZ§ | s h¢iy—I Æpy–qû¥Zx— p£–Zûx | AZõ—Zyrçb§ bqxO§M¡–mI | e¡k¡—r G–¥pbóè sªp˜I |

jb§h¢–ZI Æj¶– hpõ˜I | D–Zxi£—Z–Zû¥sõqx—dJ |

jb¥Ë—dxZy–¥kxt—Zy | G–Zxpx—dsõ ity–ix |

A¥Zx– Rõxjxò—Ò– e¢k¡—rJ || **1**

ex¥bx˜„sõ– pyqûx— h¢–Zxdy— | öZy–exb—sõx–i£Z—Éy–py |

öZy–exb¢–ªÆû D¤¤b–Z§ e¡k¡—rJ | ex¥bx˜¥sõ–tx„„h—px–Z§e¡d—J |

Z¥Zx– pyrû–O§ põ—öKxiZ§ | sx–q–dx–d–q–¥d A–hy |

Zsôx˜b§ py–kxW—RxjZ | py–kx¥Rx– Acy– e¢k¡—rJ |

s Rx–¥Zx AZõ—kyPõZ | e–Òxb§ h¢iy–i¥ax— e¡–kJ || **2**

jZ§ e¡k¡—¥rY t–pyrx˜ | ¥b–px j–¹iZ—dûZ |

p–s–¥Çx A—sõxsz–bxRõ˜I | öMz–rô C–Æ§i-qü–kÆ–pyJ |

s–eëxsõx—s© eky–cj—J | öZysþ–eë s–iyc—J K£–ZxJ |

¥b–px jb§j–¹I-Z—dûx–dxJ | Ag—Æ§d–© e¡k¡—rI e–q¡I ||

ZI Æj–¹I g–ª–.tyry– öe¦±Ë§— |   
e¡k¡—rI Rx–Zi—öM–ZJ || **3**

¥Zd— ¥b–px Aj—RÇ | sx–Æõx Er—jÒ– ¥j |

Zsôx˜b§ j–¹xa§ s—ªp–t¡Z—J | sIh£—ZI e£rbx–RõI |

e–q¢òsëxòÒ—¥öK pxj–põx©— |

B–k–Yõx©-öMx–iõxÒ– ¥j |

Zsôx˜b§ j–¹xa§ s—ªp–t¡Z—J | EP–J sxix—dy R¹y¥k |

QÉxóè—sy R¹y¥k– Zsôx˜Z§ | jR¡–sësôx— bRxjZ || **4**

Zsôx–bqûx— ARxjÇ | ¥j ¥K ¥Px—h–jxb—ZJ |

Mx¥px— t R¹y¥k– Zsôx˜Z§ | Zsôx˜¸x–Zx A—Rx–pj—J |

jZ§e¡k¡—rI– Æpõ—bc¡J | K–Zy–cx põ—KmðjË§ |

i¡LI– Kyi—sõ– K¦ gx–t¢ | Kxp¢–k¢ exbx—p¡¥Põ¥Z |

ögx–Ö–¥Yx˜„sõ– i¡L—ixszZ§ | gx–t¢ kx—R–dõ—J K£–ZJ || **5**

D¦–k¢ Zb—sõ– jb§ ¤¤pqõ—J | e–b§hõxóè q¢–¥öbx A—RxjZJ |

P–öÉix– id—¥sx Rx–ZJ | P¥±x–-sþ¢¥kõx— ARxjZ |

i¡Lx–byöÉ—Òx–²yÒ— | öex–Yxb§ px–j¡-k—RxjZ |

dxhõx— Bszb–Çky—±I | qz–ª¥rêx bõ¦J si—pªÀZ |

e–b§hõxI h¢iy–ª byq–J ¥öqxöZx˜Z§ |

Zax— ¥mx–Kxóè A—KmðjË§ || **6**

¥pbx–t¥i–ZI e¡k¡—rI i–txÇ˜I |

B–by–Zõp—ªYI– Zi—s–së¡ ex–¥k |

sªpx—Yy k¢–exYy— py–PyZõ– czk—J |

dxix—dy K£–Zûxhy–pb–©–. jbx¥së˜ |

cx–Zx e¡–ksëx–bõi¡—bx R–txk— |

q–öKJ öepy–bûx© öe–byq–ÒZ—ösJ |

Z¥i–pI Æpy–bûxd–i£Z— C–t h—pZy |

dxdõJ eÈx– Aj—dxj pybõ¥Z |

j–¥¹d— j–¹-i—jRÇ ¥b–pxJ |

Zxdy– cªix—Yy öea–ixdõx—sË§ |

¥Z t– dxK—I ity–ixd—sþP¥Ç |

jöZ– e¢ª¥p— sx–Æõx-sþÇy— ¥b–pxJ || **7**

(HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||)

**HxI d¥ix dxkx—jYx–j**

# DÀk dxkxjYI

**(TA 3.13.1)**

A–b§hõsþIh¢—ZJ e£ay–¤¤põ ksx˜¶ |

py–qûK—ªiY–J si—pªÀ–Zxcy— |

Zsõ– Zûræx— py–bc—b§ k¢–e¥i—Zy |

ZZ§e¡k¡—rsõ– pyqû–ixRx—d–i¥öM˜ | **1**

¥pbx–t¥i–ZI e¡k¡—rI i–txÇ˜I |

B–by–Zõp—ªY–I Zi—s–J ek—sëxZ§ |

Z¥i–pI Æpy–bûxd–i£Z— C–t h—pZy |

dxdõJ eÈx— pybõ–¥Z„j—dxj | **2**

öe–Rxe—ZyÒkZy– Mª¥h— A–ÇJ |

A–Rxj—ix¥dx gt¡–cx pyRx—j¥Z |

Zsõ– czkx–J eky—RxdÇy– ¥jxdy˜I |

ikz—PzdxI e–biy—PâÇy ¥p–cs—J | **3**

¥jx ¥b–¥phõ– BZ—eZy | ¥jx ¥b–pxdx˜I e¡–¥kxty—ZJ |

e¢ª¥px– ¥jx ¥b–¥p¥hõx— Rx–ZJ | d¥ix— k¡–Pxj– ögxÖ—¥j | **4**

k¡P—I ögx–Ö-Ø–dj—ÇJ | ¥b–px A¥öM– Zb—ög¡pË§ |

j¤¤sëû–pI ögx˜Ö–¥Yx py–bõxZ§ |

Zsõ— ¥b–px As–dû¥q˜ | **5**

ötzÒ— ¥Z m–±§izÒ– eÙõ¦˜ | A–¥tx–kx–¥öZ ex–ª¥qû |

d±—öZxYy k¢–eI | A–qûyd¦– põxÀ˜I |

C–ræI i—dyrxY | A–i¡I i—dyrxY | sªp—I idyrxY || **6**

# itx dxkxjYI

**(TA 6.11.1)**

s–t–ös–qzª—.rI ¥b–p–I Æpy–qûx±—I

Æpy–qû q—Ih¡pI |

pyqû—I dx–kxj—YI ¥b–p–i–±k—I ek–iI e–bI || **1**

py–qûZ–J ek—ixËy–Zõ–I Æpy–qûI dx—kxj–Yóè t—kyI |

pyqû—¥i–¥pbI e¡k¡—r– sëbûyqû–-i¡e—RzpZy || **2**

eZy–I Æpyqû—sõx–¥Ãqû—k–óè– qxqû—Zóè qy–pi—Põ¡ZI |

dx–kxj–YI i—tx¥¹–j–I Æpy–qûxÃx—dI e–kxj—YI || **3**

dx–kxj–Y e—¥kx ¥Rõx–Zy–kx–Ãx dx—kj–YJ e—kJ || **4**

dx–kxj–Y e—kI ög–Ö– Z–ÀûI dx—kxj–YJ e—kJ |

dx–kxj–Y e—¥kx cõx–Zx– cõx–dI dx—kxj–YJ e—kJ |

j¶— Ky–ºyR§-R—Ma§ s–ªp–I b£–qõ¥Z˜ öq¢j–¥Z„ey— px |

AÇ—ª g–tyÒ— Za§ s–ªp–I Æpõx–eõ   
dx—kxj–YJ Óy—ZJ || **5**

Ad—Ç–ipõ—jI K–pyóè s—i¡–¥öb„Ç—I Æpy–qûq—Ih¡pI |

e–b§i–¥Kx–q-öe—ZzKx–q–óè– t£–bj—I Pxeõ–¥cxi¡—LI || **6**

A¥cx— dy–ræõx py—Zsëõx–¥Ç– dx–hõxi¡—eky– Zyrç—Zy |

Rûx–m–ix–mxK¡—mI hx–Zz– py–qûsõx—jZ–dI i—tZ§ || **7**

sÇ—Zóè qy–mxhy—së¡– mIg—Zõx ¥Kxq–sËy—hI |

Zsõx¥Ç— s¡ry–kóè s¢–±§iI Zsôy©˜a§ s–ªpI

öeZy—rçyZI || **8**

Zsõ– i¥Æõ— i–txd—²yª py–qûxªPy—ª py–qû¥Zx— i¡LJ |

¥sx„öM—h¡–M§ pyh—R© Zy–rç–Ëxtx—k-iR–kJ K–pyJ || **9**

Zy–kõ–M¢–ªÆû i—cqüx–jz– k–qôj—sësõ– sÇ—Zx |

s–Çx–ej—Zy sûI ¥b–tixex—bZm– isë—MJ |

Zsõ– i¥Æõ– pÕy— qyLx A–Yz¥jx˜ªÆûx

põ–pÓy—ZJ || **10**

dz–m¥Zx— jb— iÆõ–Óx–b§ py–bõ¡¥mø—¥Lp– hxsû—kx |

dz–pxk– q¢K—pÀ–dûz– ez–Zx hx˜sûZõ–Y¢e—ix || **11**

Zsõx˜J qyLx–jx i—¥Æõ e–kix˜Ãx põ–pÓy—ZJ |

s ögÖ– s qyp–J s tky–J ¥söÉ–J ¥sx„±—kJ

ek–iJ sû–kxU§ || **12**

E–Zóè s–ZõI e—kI ög–Ö– e¡–k¡r—I K£rê– eyO§M—mI |

D¦–ªÆû¥k—ZI Æpy—k¢ex–±–I Æpy–qûk¢—exj– ¤¤p d¥ix– di—J ||

dx–kx–j–Yxj— py–b§i¥t— pxs¡¥b–pxj— czity |

Z¥Ëx— pyrê¡J öe¥Px–bjx˜Z§ ||

py¥rêx–ªd¡K—I Æpz–kõx—Yy– öe¥px—PI– ÆjJ exªÁy—pxdy

pyi–¥i kRxóè—sy– ¥jx AsÜ—hxj–-b¡À—kóè s–cÓ—I ÆpyPöKix–Y- ¥ösë–¥cxk¡—Mx–¥jx py¥rêx—-k–kxU—isy– py¥rêx˜J e£–rçi—sy– py¥rêx–J q§T¥öeë˜¥Óx– py¥rêx–-

sþõ¢k—sy– py¥rêx˜ª öc¡–pi—sy ¤¤prê–pi—sy– pyrê—¥p Zûx ||

**pyrê¥p dxkxjYxj diJ ||**

**(HxI qxÇyJ qxÇyJ qxÇy—J ||)**

# ¥Nxr qxÇy

**(TA 7.42.1)**

q¥Ëx– pxZ—J epZxI ixZ–kyqûx– qË— sëeZ¡– s¢kõ—J |

Atx—dy– qI h—pÇ¡ d– qüóè kxöZy–J öeZy—czjZxI ||

qi¡–rx ¥dx– põ¡—PâZ¡– qix—by–Zõ D¥b—Z¡ dJ |

qy–px d– qüÇ—ixhp s¡i£Wz–Kx sk—sûZy |

ix¥Z– ¥põx—i s–É£qy— **||**

CWx—¤¤j– pxsëû—sy pxsë¡–ibûx˜së¡–i¥Çx— h¢jxsô–

ix px¥sëx˜qâya§s§ itõpx–së¡ sþ h¢—jx–Z§ ¥jx˜„sôx©

¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–rôJ ||

öe–Zy–rçx„sy— öeZy–rçxp—¥Çx h¢jxsô– ix

öe—Zy–rçxjx˜Qya§s§ itõ öeZy–rç sþ h¢—jx–Z§ ¥jx˜„sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–rôJ **||**

Bpx—Z pxty ¥hr–RI ƒpy px—Z pxty– jöbe—J |

Zûóè ty py–qû¥h—r¥Rx ¥b–pxdx˜I b¢–Z C¦j—¥s ||

bûxpy–i¦ pxZ¦— pxZ– Bsy¥Êx–kxe—kx–pZ—J |

b±—I ¥i A–dõ B–pxZ¡– ekx–„¥dõx px—Z¡– jöbe—J || **1**

jb–¥bx px—Z ¥Z M£–¥t—„i£Z—sõ dy–cyª. ty–ZJ |

Z¥Zx— ¥dx ¥bty Rz–p¥s– Z¥Zx— ¥dx ¥cty ¥hr–RI |

Z¥Zx— ¥dx– it– Bp—t– pxZ– Bpx—Z¡ ¥hr–RI ||

qI–h¢ª-i—¥jx–h¢ª ¥dx— t£–¥b öeY– Bj¢óè—ry ZxkyrZ§ |

CöÉ—sõ M£–¥tx—„sy– ZI Zûx– öee—¥bõ– sM¡–sþxqû—J |

s–t j¥Í– Asëy– ¥Zd— **||**

h¢J öee—¥bõ– h¡p–J öee—¥bõ– s¡p–J öee—¥bõ– h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡p–J öee—¥bõ px–j¡I öee–¥bõ „dx˜ªÀxI ¥b–pZx–I öee–¥bõ-

„qôx—dixL–YI öee—¥bõ öe–Rxe—¥Zª ögÖ¥Kx–qI

ögÖ– öee—bõ– HxI öee—¥bõ ||

A–Çky—±I i D–ªp—Çk—I g£–tb–²j–J eªp—ZxÒ– jjx– pxZ—J sû–sëõx sû—sëy– ixI Zjx˜ sû–sëõx sû—sëy–

ixd—sxdy ||

öexYx—exd¦ i£–¥Zõxª ix— exZ–I öexYx—exd¦– ix ix— txsyræ–I ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI iÐ–²y ¥së¥Rx— bcxZ¡– ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI ijzöÉ— CöÉy–jI b—cxZ¡–

ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI ijy– s¢¥kõx– öhx¥Rx— bcxZ¡ **|| 2**

bõ¡–hyk–°¡hy–J eky—exZ-i–sôxdky—¥ræhykqûydx–

s¦h—¥MhyJ | Z¥Ëx— iy–¥öZx pk¡—¥Yx ixitÇx–-iby—Zy–J-syÊ¡—J e£ay–pz D–Zbõ¦J ||

Kjx— dÒy–öZ Bh¡—pb¢–Zz s–bxp£—c– sþLx˜ |

Kjx– qPy—rçjx p£–Zx ||

Ksëûx— s–¥Zõx ibx—dx–I ióèty—¥rçx ia§s–bÊ—sJ |

b£–Xx Py—bx–k¡¥R– ps¡— ||

A–hz r¡ Y– sþLz—dx-ipy–Zx R—kyZ**££–**YxI |

q–ZI h—pxsõ¢–Zyhy—J ||

pj—sþ¡e–ªYx De—¥sb¡–kyöÉ—I öey–j¥i—cx– Er—¥jx–

dxc—ixdxJ |

Ae— cûx–Çi¢˜ªY¡–ty e¢–ªÆy P±¡—ª

i¡i¡–M§cõ—sôxËy–c¥j—p g–Æx© || **3**

q¥Ëx— ¥b–pzk–hyræ—j– B¥ex— hpÇ¡ ez–Z¥j˜ |

qIƒ¥jxk–hyös—pÇ¡ dJ ||

C¦qx—dx– pxkõx—YxI– ±j—Çz Òª.rYz–dxI |

A–¥ex jx—Pxiy ¥hr–RI ||

s¡–iy–öZx d– Be– Hxr—cj sþÇ¡ b¡ªiy–öZxsë¤¤sô— h¢jxs¡–ª ¥jx˜„sôx© ¥bûræy– jI P— p–jI bûy–rôJ **||**

B¥ex– ty rçx i—¥jx–h¡p–sëx d— D¦–ª¥R b—cxZd |

i–¥t kYx—j– P±—¥s |

¥jx p—J qy–pZ—¥ix– ks–sësõ— hxRj¥Z–t d—J |

D–q–Zzky—p ix–Zk—J |

Zsôx– Ak—I Mixi ¥px– jsõ– ±jx—j– Rydû—a | **4**

B¥ex— R–dj—ax P dJ ||

e£–ay–pz qx–Çx sx„²ydx— qx–Çx sx ¥i— qx–Çx   
q¡Póè— qijZ¡ |

A–Çky—±óè qx–ÇI Zb§ px–j¡dx— qx–ÇI Z¥Í— qx–Çóè q¡Póè— qijZ¡ |

bõ¦J qx–Çx sx„„by–¥Zõd— qx–Çx sx ¥i— qx–Çx q¡Póè— qijZ¡ **||**

e£–ay–pz qxÇy—-k–Çky—±–óè– qxÇy–ª bõ¦ qüxÇy–ª

byq–J qxÇy—-kpxÇk by–qxJ qxÇy—-k–²y qüxÇy—ª

px–j¡qüxÇy—-kxby–Zõ qüxÇy—Ò–öÉix– qüxÇy–ª

d±—öZxYy– qxÇy–-kxe–qüxÇy–-¥kxr—cj– qüxÇy–ª

pd–sðZ—j– qüxÇy–ª M¦ qüxÇy—-k–Rx qxÇy–-kqû–

qüxÇy–J e¡k¡—r– qüxÇy–ª ögi– qxÇy—ª

ögxÖ–Y qüxÇy– qüxÇy—-¥k–p qxÇy–

qüxÇy—ª ¥i Asë–¡ qxÇy—J **||**

Zjx–„tóè qx–Çõx s—ªp qx–Çõx itõ—I bûy–e¥b– PZ¡—rð¥b P– qxÇy—I K¥kxiy– qxÇy—ª ¥i Asë¡– qxÇy—J ||

Gt– öqzÒ– ötzÒ– c£Zy—Ò– Z¥ex— ¥i–cx öe—Zy–rçx

öq–Æx s–ZõI cªi—¤¤Ò–Zxdy– ¥ixÀy—rçÇ–-id¢Ày—rçÇ¡–

ixix–ò– öqzÒ– ötzÒ– c£Zy—Ò– Z¥ex— ¥i–cx öe—Zy–rçx

öq–Æx s–ZõI cªi—¤¤Ò–Zxdy— ix– ix tx—syr¡J ||

Dbxj¡—rx sûx–j¡¥rx¥bxr—czdx–óè– k¥s–¥dxZ§

e–ªRdõ—sõ– q¡¥rô–¥Yxb—Óx-i–i£Zx–óè– Ad¡— ||

Z¶±¡—ª ¥b–pty—ZI e¡–ksëx˜Pâ¡–öKi¡–¶k—Z§ **||**

e¥qõ—i q–kb—qü–ZI Rz¥p—i q–kb—qü–ZI dÉx—i q–kb—qü–ZI ¥ixbx—i q–kb—qü–ZI hpx—i q–kb—qü–Zóè q£–Ypx—i q–kb—qü–ZI öeög—pxi q–kb—qü–Z-iRz—Zxsõxi q–kb—qü–ZI

¥RxK§P– s¢kõ—I b£–¥q || **5**

j Db—Mx© it–¥Zx„ªYpx˜© py–ögxR—ixd-sþky–ksõ– iÆõx–a§s ix— p£r–¥hx ¥mx—tyZx–± sþ¢¥kõx— pye–Òy©

id—sx e¡dxZ¡ **||**

ögÖ—Y– ¥ÒxZ—dõsy– ögÖ—Y B–Yz ¥Óx– ögÖ—Y

B–pe—disy cxky–¥ZjI e£—ay–pz ögÖ—Yx i–tz

cx—ky–Z-¥i—¥dd i–tb–Çky—±–I byp—I bxcxk e£ay–pzóè s¥b—pxI–-ƒjb–tI-ƒ¥pb– Zb–tI cx—kjxYy–

ixi¥bû¥bx„cy– pyös—sZ§ ||

¥i–cx–i–dz–¥r ix„„py—qZxóè s–izPz— h¢–Zsõ–

hpõ–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ– sªp–ixj¡—kjxYy–

sªp–ixj¡—kjxYy **||**

B–hyª Mz–ªhyª jb¥Zx— d D¦–dixeõx—jj tky¥px–

pªÆ—ixdJ |

j–bx ¥sëx–Z£¥hõx– ity— ¥Mx–öZx k¡–Rxsy— h¢jyrç–hx¥Rx– Ac—¥Z qõxi |

ögÖ– öexpx—byrô– Z¥Ëx– ix tx—szZ§ || **6c**

**|| HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

**(Shanti Japam ends )**

# tykYõMªh s¢°I

**(TS 4.1.8.3)**

1. ty–k–Yõ–M–ªh sþi—pªZ–Zx¥öM— h¢–Zsõ— Rx–ZJ eZy–¥kK— BszZ§ |

s bx—cxk e£ay–pzI bõxi¡–¥ZixI K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

1. jJ öex—Y–¥Zx dy—iyr–¥Zx i—ty–¤¤ZûK– Cb§-kxRx–

RM—¥Zx g–h¢p— |

j C¦¥q— A–sõ bûy–eb–ÒZ¡—rðbJ– K¤¤sô—

¥b–pxj— t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

1. j B˜Ã–bx g—m–bx jsõ– pyqû— D–exs—¥Z öe–qyr–I

Æjsõ— ¥b–pxJ |

jsõ— Qx–jx„i£Z–I Æjsõ— i£–Zõ¡J K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

1. j¥sõ–¥i ty–ip—¥Çx ity–Zûx jsõ— si¡–öbó k–sjx—   
   s–tx„„t¡J |

j¥sõ–ixJ öe–by¥qx– jsõ— gx–t¢ K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

1. jI öKÉ—sz– Ap—sx Zsëhx–¥d A–¤¤hõ¥±—ZxI–   
   id—sx– ¥kR—ix¥d |

jöZxcy–s¢k– Dby—Z¦– ¥põZy– K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj— t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

1. ¥jd– bõ¦k¡–öMx e£—ay–pz P— b£–¥X ¥jd– s¡p—J

sëhy–ZI Æ¥jd– dxK—J |

¥jx A–Çky—¥±– kR—¥sx py–ixdJ– K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

1. B¥ex— t– jÍ—t–Zzª pyqû–ixj–© b±–I bcx—dx   
   R–dj—Çzk–²yI |

Z¥Zx— ¥b–pxdx–-Ëyk—pªZ–-Zxs¡–¥kKJ– K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj— t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

1. jÒy–bx¥ex— ity–dx e–kõe—qõ–b§ b±–I bcx—dx

R–dj—Çzk–²yI |

¥jx ¥b–¥prûcy— ¥b–p ¥jK– Bsz–Z§ K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

**HxI qxÇyJ qxÇyJ qxÇy—J ||**

**-------------------------------------------**

# ¥pb Kx¾ ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZx

## öeaiKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ

**(TS 1.1.1.1)**

C–¥r¥Zûx–ª¥RZûx— px–jp—J ¥Óx ex–jp—J Ó

¥b–¥pxp—sþpy–Zx öexªe—jZ¡– ¥öqrç—Zixj– Kªi—Y–

B eõx—jÆû-iNïyjx ¥bphx–M-i¢ªR—sûZz–J ej—sûZzJ

öe–Rxp—Zz-kdiz–px A—j–±§ix ix p—J ¥së–d C¦—qZ– ix„Nqóè—¥sx k¡–öbsõ— ¥t–ZyJ eky—¥px p£Y°¡ öc¡–px A–sôy© ¥Mxe—Z¦ sõxZ g–tûzª jR—ixdsõ

e–q¢© ex—ty ||

## bûyZzjKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ

**(TS 2.1.1.1)**

px–j–põò— ¥qû–Zix m—¥hZ– h¢Zy—Kx¥ix px–j¡ª ¤¤p

¥±ey—rçx ¥b–pZx— px–j¡¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe—-

cxpZy– s G–¤¤pdI– h¢Zy—I MijZy– hp—¥Zõ–pxZy—±yöex ¥b–p¥ZZõx—t¡–¤¤sþd—-izqû–kx öe–bt– C¥Zõ–Z¥i–p sÇ—I Æpx–j¥p— dy–j¡Zû—Z– B m—¥hZ dy–j¡bûx A—sõ–

c£Zy—ª c£–Z G–p h¢Zy–i¡¤¤e–Zõöe—bxtxj– hp—¥Zõ–p [ ]

**(We have shown only 50 padams of respective panchaatis here. This sentence does not stop at the end of the panchaati , indicated by the [ ] and continues till a natural “ruk” stop comes, which please note)**

## Z£ZzjKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ

**(TS 3.1.1.1)**

öe–Rxe—ZykKxijZ öe–Rx-sþ£—¥R–¥jZy– sZ¥ex—„ZeõZ–

s s–ªexd—s£RZ– ¥sx—„KxijZ öe–Rxsþ£—¥R–¥jZy–

s bûy–Zzj—iZeõZ– s pjxò—sõs£RZ–

¥sx—„KxijZ öe–Rxsþ£—¥R–¥jZy– s Z£–Zzj—iZeõZ–

s G–ZI bz˜±yZpx–b-i—eqõ–Z§ Zi—pb–À¥Zx– ¤¤p

s öe–Rx A—s£RZ– jZ§ Ze—së–eëûx bz˜±yZpx–bI

Æpb—Zy öe–Rx G–p Zb§jR—ixdJ [ ]

## PZ¡ªaKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ

**(TS 4.1.1.1)**

j¡–T§Rx–dJ öe—a–iI id—së–Zûxj— spy–Zx cyj—J |

A–²yI ¥RõxZy—ª dy–PxÐ— e£ay–põx AÆõx„h—kZ§ ||

j¡–°ûxj– id—sx ¥b–px©a§ s¡p—kõ–¥Zx cy–jx bypI˜ |

g£–t¥¸õxZy—J Kkyrõ–Z sþ—py–Zx öe s¡—pxZy– Zx© ||

j¡–¥°d– id—sx p–jI ¥b–psõ— spy–Z¡ sþ–¥p |

s–¡p–ª¥Mjx—j– q¤¤°õ˜ ||

j¡–T§R¥Z– id— D–Z j¡—T§R¥Z– cy¥jx– pyöex– pyöe—sõ g£t–¥Zx py—e–ÒyZ—J |

py ¥txöZx— b¥c pj¡dx– py¥bK– CZ§ [ ]

## eºiKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ

**(TS 5.1.1.1)**

sx–py–öZxYy— R¡¥txZy– öes¢˜¤¤Zõ PZ¡ªM£tz–¥Zd— R¡¥txZy– PZ¡—rðxbJ e–qp—J e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê– P—Z¥ösx– by¥qx— by–¥±û—p öeZy— ZyrçZy– QÉxóè—sy ¥b–¥p¥hõx „ex˜öKxi–Ë ¥px— „hx–Mxdy— t–põI Æp—±õxi– CZy– ¥Zhõ—

G–Z¶—Z¡ªM£tz–Zi—cxkj© e¡¥kxd¡px–Kõx—¤¤j

jx–Rõx—¤¤j ¥b–pZx—¤¤j prU§Kx–kxj– j¶—Z¡ªM£tz–ZI R¡–¥txZy– QÉxò—¥sõ–p ZZ§ öez—YxZy– Zxdõ—sõ

öez–Zxdy— ¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI Æp—tÇy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z [ ]

## rræKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ

**(TS 6.1.1.1)**

öex–Pyd—póèqI K¥kxZy ¥bpid¡–rõx by¥qx– põ—hRÇ– öexPz˜¥É–px b—±y–Yx ey–Zk—J öe–ZzPzI˜ id¡–rõx— Dbz—Pzóè k¡–öbx jZ§ öex–Pzd—póèqqI K–¥kxZy— ¥bp¥mx–K¥i–p

ZbõR—ixd D–exp—ªÀ¥Z– eky— öqjZõ–Çª.ty—¥Zx– ty

¥b—p¥mx–¥Kx i—d¡rõ¥mx–KxËxsôx« Æ¥mx–Kxa§ ¥sû—Zpõ

iy–¥pZõx—t¡–J ¥Kxty Z¥bûb– jbõ–i¡rôy—©

Æ¥mx–¥K„sëy— px– d¥pZy— by–±û—Zz Kx–qx© K—¥kxZy [ ]

## seëiKx¥¾ öeaiöeqïJ öeaieºxZyJ -(TS 7.1.1.1)

öe–Rd—d–I ¥RõxZy—-k–²yª-¥b–pZx—dx–I ¥RõxZy—ª py–kxU§ QÉ—sx–I ¥RõxZy—ª-py–kxW§-px–¥Px˜„²¦ sÇy—rç¥Z

py–kxR—i–hy sI e—bõ¥Z– Zsôx–Z§ Z¥¸õxZy—k¡Põ¥Z–

bû¦ ¥sëxi¦˜ öexZsþp–dI Æp—t¥Zx– jax˜ öex–YÒx—-

ex–dÒ– bû¦ ixÆõ—Éyd–óè– sp—dI– Æjax– P±¡—Ò–

¥öqxöZ—º– bû¦ Z£—Zzjsp–dI Æjax– pxK§P— öeZy–rçx

P– e¡k¡—rsÏy¥Zx– px G–r j–¥¹x„Ó¢—kyJ [ ]

## seëiKx¥¾ eºiöeqïJ AÇõeºxZyJ

**TS 7.5.25.2**

s–i¡–öb D–bk—i–Çky—±I ex–j¡ª bõxpx—e£ay–pz B–¾¦ öMxpx– ¥qe–¥sþx¥ix–-¥k¥Zx– j¸—Ø–hõ¥Z– Zbûy ¥bõx—Z¥Z– jbûy—c¢d¡–¥Z Za§ së—djZy– j¥Ít—Zy– Zb§ p—ª.rZy–

px¥M–pxsõ– pxMt–ª px Aqû—sõ– Rxj—ixdsõ ity–ix e¡–ksëx˜¸xj¥Z– kxöZy—¥kdI ity–ix e–Òxbd¡—RxjZ

G–Z¦ ¤¤p i—ty–ixdx–pqû—i–hyZ–J sI g—h¢pZ¡–ª–.

t¥jx— ¥b–pxd—pt–bªpx„s¡—kx©. px–Rz

M—Ê–ªpxd¥qûx— id¡–rõx˜© a§si¡–¥öbx px Aqû—sõ– ¥jxdy— sþi¡–¥öbx gÊ¡—J ||

## ¤¤ZÀykzj jR¡ögxÖYI öeaixræ¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy

**TB 1.1.1.1**

ögÖ– sÊ—ÀI– Z¥Í— RydûZI |

±–öZóè sÊ—ÀI– Z¥Í— RydûZI |

Cr–óè– sÊ—ÀI– Zx¥Ï— RydûZI |

D¦ªR–óè– sÊ—ÀI– Zx¥Ï— RydûZI |

k–jyóè sÊ—ÀI– Zx¥Ï— RydûZI |

e¡ræy–óè– sÊ—ÀI– Zx¥Ï— RydûZI |

öe–Rxóè sÊ—ÀI– Zx¥Ï— RydûZI |

e–q¢©a§ sÊ—ÀI– Zx¥Í— RydûZI |   
së¡–¥Zx—„sy– Rd—cxJ |

¥b–pxsëûx— q¡öK–exJ öeY—jÇ¡ || [ ]

s¡–pzkx˜J öe–RxJ öe—R–dj–© ekz—ty |

## bûyZzjxræ¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy

**TB 2.1.1.1**

AO§My—k¥sx– ¤¤p s–öZix—sZ |

¥ZrxI– e£q§Ty—ª Nªi–c¡Mx—szZ§ |

sªRz–¥rYx—RzpZ§ | ¥Z˜„ög¡pË§ |

K¤¤sô– d¡ s–öZix˜sô¥t |

¥j˜„sõx Hxr—cz–ª d R–djx—i– CZy— |

¥Z by–¥px p£ræy—is£RÇ |

jxp—ÇJ s§¥Zx–Kx A–pxe—bõÇ |

Zxp—Zz–-¥kxr—c¥jx„RxjÇ |

Zx Rx–ZxJ ey–Z¥kx— py–¥rYx— myIeË§ || [ ]

ZxsxI˜ R–M§cûx k¡eõ–¤¤ÇõZ§ |

## Z£Zzjxræ¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy

**TB 3.1.1.1**

A–²yª d—J exZ¡– K£Ày—KxJ | d±—öZI ¥b–piy—öÉy–jI |

C–bix—sxI ÆpyP±–YI | t–pykx–sI R¡—¥txZd |

jsõ– hxÇy— k–qô¥jx– jsõ— ¥K–Zp—J |

j¥sõ–ix pyqûx– h¡p—dxdy– sªpx˜ |

s K£Ày—Kxhy-k–hy sI–Æpsx—dJ |

A–²yª ¥dx— ¥b–psþ¡—py–¥Z b—cxZ¡ |

öe–Rxe—¥Z ¥kxty–Yz ¥p—Z¡– eÙz˜ |

py–qûk¢—ex g£t–Zz Py–öZhx—d¡J || [ ]

sx ¥dx— j–¹sõ— s¡py–¥Z b—cxZ¡ |

## Z£Zzjxræ¥K dpiöeqïJ öeai bqydy

**TB 3.9.1.1**

öe–Rxe—Zy-kqû¥i–ci—s£RZ |

¥sx˜„sôxa§s£–¥ræx-„ex˜öKxiZ§ |

Zi—ræxb–qyhy–kd¡– öexj¡—´§Z | Zix˜¥eïxZ§ |

Zix–eëûx „ræx—b–qyhy–-kpx—k¡Ê | jb—ræxb–qyd— Bm–hõ¥Ç˜ |

j–¹¥i–p ¤¤Zkx–eëûx jR—ix–¥dx „p—k¡¥Ê |

sI–Æp–a§s–ksõ– px G–rx öe—Zy–ix | jb—ræxb–qyd—J |

bûxb—q– ixsx–J eº–ªZp—J | s–IÆp–a§s–¥kx˜„ræx b–qJ ||

## Z£Zzjxræ¥K dpiöeqïJ AÇõ bqydy

**TB 3.9.23.2**

jb§ b—ª.qe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z |

Aqû—¤¤sõ–p ¥iÆõ—sõ e–¥be—¥b R¡¥txZy |

G–Zb—d¡K£Zy t sô– ¤¤p e¡–kx |

Aqû—sõ– ¥iÆõ—sõ e–¥be—¥b R¡tûZy |

¥jx px Aqû—sõ– ¥iÆõ—sõ py–pªÀ—dI– Æ¥pb— |

Aqû—¤¤sõ–p ¥iÆõ—sõ py–pªÀ—¥d pypªÀ¥d R¡¥txZy |

A–s¦ px B—by–¥Zõx„qû—J |

s B—tp–dzj–ixM—PâZy | Zbûyp—ªÀ¥Z |

jb—²y¥tx–öZI R¡–¥txZy— |

Aqû—¤¤sõ–p ¥iÆõ—sõ py–pªÀ—¥d pypªÀ¥d R¡¥txZy |

G–Zb—d¡K£Zy t sô– ¤¤p e¡–kx |

Aqû—sõ– ¥iÆõ—sõ py–pªÀ—¥d pypªÀ¥d R¡tûZy |

## KxU¥K öeai öeqïJ öeai bqydy

**TB 3.10.1.1**

sI**–.**¹xd—I Æpy–¹xd—I öe–¹xd—I Rx–db—hyRx–dZ§ |

sI–Kmð—ixdI öe–Kmð—ixd-i¡e–Kmð—ixd–-i¡e—Kø£eëI Kø£–eëI |

¥öq¥jx– psz—j B–ja§ sIh¢—ZI h¢–ZI |

Py–öZJ ¥K–Z¡J öe–hxdx–hx©-a§sI–hx© |

¥RõxZyrôx–ò– ¥sëR—sûxdx–Ze–ò– sëe—Ëhy–ZeË§— |

¥kx–P–¥dx ¥kxP—ixd-¥qüxh–d-¥qüxh—ixdJ K–mõxY—J |

bª.qx— b£–ræx b—ª.q–Zx py–qûk¢—ex s¡bª.q–dx |

B–eõxj—ixdx– eõxj—ixdx– eõxjx— s¢–d£¥Zkx˜ |

B–e¢kõ—ixYx– e¢kõ—ixYx e¢–kj—Çz e¢–ªYx

e¦˜ªYix–sz |

bx–Zx öe—bx–Zx„„d–¥Éx ¥ixb—J öe¥ix–bJ || [ ]

B–¥p–qj—Ëy¥p–qj˜©a§ sI–Æ¥pq—d–J sóèqx˜Ç-qüx–ÇJ |

## KxU¥K Z£ZzjöeqïJ AÇõ bqydy

**TB 3.12.9.8**

Z¤¤sõ–pxÃx e—b–pyÀI Æpy—byZûx |

d Kªi—Yx myeõ¥Z– exe—¥Kd |

eº—eºx–qZ— ösëy–p£Z— sþIÆpa§s–kxJ |

eº—eºx–qZ—J eºb–qxJ |

eº—eºx–qZ— sþeëb–qxJ |

eº—eºx–qZ— GKpy–óè–qxJ |

py–qû–s£Rxóè— s–tös—sIÆpa§skI |

G–¥Zd– ¤¤p py—qû–s£—R C–bI Æpyqû—is£RÇ |

jbûyqû–-is£—RÇ | Zsôx˜bûyqû–s£R—J |

pyqû—¥idx–dd¡– öeRx—j¥Z |

ögÖ—Y–-sþxj¡—Rõóè s¥mx–KZxI˜ ÆjÇy |

G–Zx sx—¥i–p ¥b–pZx—dx–óè– sxj¡—RõI |

sx–ªræyZxóè— sixd ¥mx–KZxI˜ ÆjÇy |

j G–Zb¡—e–jÇy— | ¥j ¤¤P—d–Z§ öext¡—J |

¥jhõ—¤¤Òd–Z§ öext¡—J ||

## BkYõ¥K öeaiöeqïJ öeai bqydy

**TA 1.1.1**

h–öbI Kª¥Y—hyJ q£Y¡–jxi— ¥bpxJ |

h–öbI e—¥qõix–±hy–ª jR—öZxJ |

Óy–¤¤kkO§¤¤M˜së¡rç¡–pxóè s—së–d¢hy—J |

põ¥q—i ¥b–pty—ZI– Æjbxj¡—J |

sû–sëy d– C¥öÉx— p£–Æöq—pxJ |

sû–sëy d—J e¢–rx py–qû¥p—bxJ |

sû–sëy d–sëxª¥±õx– Aky—ræ¥diyJ |

sû–sëy ¥dx– g£t–sðZy—ª bcxZ¡ |

Be—ixex-i–esþªpx˜J | A–sôx-b–sôx-by–¥Zx„ i¡Z—J || [ ]

A–²yªpx–j¡Ò– s¢kõ—Ò |

## BkYõ¥K bqiöeqïJ AÇõ bqydy (TA 6.80.1)

Z¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡¥rx— j–¹sõx–Ãx jR—ixd-öq–ÆxeÙz– qkz—k-iy–Æôi¡¥kx– ¥pby–ª-¥mxix—dy g–ª–.tyª-¥p–b-qüyLx– t£b—jI– Æj¢e–J Kxi– BRõ—I i–dõ¡J e–q¡-së¥ex–„²yª-

bi—-qüijy–Zx b±y—Yx–-pxM§¥NxZx˜ öex–Y D—b§Mx–Zx **,**

P±¡—kÆû–kõ¡ª-i¥dx– ögÖx– ¥öqxöZ—i–²z- bõxp–öÆyj—¥Z– sx bz–±x jbq§dx—Zy– ZÆpy–ª-jZ§eyg—Zy– Zb—sõ ¥sxiex–dI Æjöbi—¥Z– Zb¡—e– s¥bx– ja§ s–ºk—-

Zõ¡e–pyq—-Zõ¡–Àyrç—¥Z P– söe—p–ª¥Mõx— jÍ¡LI–   
Zbx—tp–dz¥jx– jx põxt£—Zy-kxt¡–Zyª-jb—sõ **,**

py–¹xdI– Z¸¡–¥txZy– ja§sx–jI öex–Zk—Ày–

Za§s–iycI– jZ§öex–Zª i–ÆõÉy—dó sx–jI P– Zxdy–

sp—dxdy– ¥j A—¥txkx–¥öZ ¥Z b—ª.qe¢ªYix–s¦ ¥j˜ªÆ ix–sxÒ– ixsx˜Ò– ¥Z Px—Z¡ªix–sõxdy–

j E–Zp–¥së e—q¡g–Êx ¥j s—IÆpa§s–kxÒ—

ekypa§s–kxÒ– ¥Z„t—ª-M–Yx-sþ—ªp ¥pb–sI Æpx **,**

G–Za§ s–öZI ÆjÍk—YI– Zb—p–h£a— G–Z¤¤bû

R—kxikõ-i²y¥tx–öZóè s–öZI Æj G–pI Æpy–bûx-d¡—b–Mj—¥d öe–izj—¥Z ¥b–pxdx—¥i–p i—ty–ixd—I M–Zûx„„by–Zõsõ–

sxj¡—RõI **,**

MPâ–Zõa– ¥jx b—±y–¥Y öe–izj—¥Z eyZ£–Yx-¥i–p

i—ty–ixd—I M–Zûx P–öÉi—s– sþxj¡—Rõóè s¥mx–KZx—-ix¥eïx¥Zõ–Z¦ ¤¤p s¢˜kõx PöÉ–is¦˜ª-ity–ixd¦˜

ögxÖ–¥Yx py–bûx-d–hyR—jZy– Zsôx˜b§

ög–Ö¥Yx— ity–ixd— ix¥eïxZy– Zsôx˜b§

ög–Ö¥Yx— ity–ixd—-iyZõ¡e–dyrZ§ ||

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

# EPxI öexPz

**(TB 3.12.9.1)**

E–PxI öexPz— it–Zz byM¡—Põ¥Z |

b±y—Yx-ixt¡–ª jR¡—rx-iex–kxI |

Aa—ªpYx–-iM§Oy—ksxI öe–ZzPz˜ |

sxiïx–-i¡bz—Pz it–Zz byM¡—Põ¥Z |

E–M§hyJ e¢˜ªpx–t§¥Y by–py ¥b–p C¦—j¥Z |

j–R¡–ª¥p–¥b Zy—rçZy– i¥Æõ– AÕ—J |

sx–i–¥p–¥bdx˜sëi–¥j itz—j¥Z |

¥p¤¤b–-kq¢˜dõ-ösëy–hy¥k—Zy– s¢kõ—J |

E–M§¥hõx Rx–Zxóè s—ªp–¥qx i¢ªÀy—-ixt¡J |

sªpx– MZy—ª jxR¡–rz ¤¤t–p qqû—Z§ **|| 1**

sªp–I ¥ZR— sþxik¢–eõóè t— qqûZ§ |

sªpó—è ¥t–bI ögÖ—Yx ¤¤t–p s£–ræI |

E–M§¥hõx Rx–ZI Æ¤¤pqõ–I ÆpªY—-ixt¡J |

j–R¡–ª¥p–bI ±—öZy–jsõx—t¡–ª ¥jxdy˜I |

sx–i–¥p–¥bx ögx˜Ö–Yxdx–I öes¢—ZyJ |

e¢ª¥p– e¢ª¥p˜¥hõx– pP— G–Z-b¢—P¡J |

B–b–ª–.q-i–²yI Py—dûx–dxJ | e¢ª¥p— pyqû–s£¥Rx–„i£Zx˜J |

q–ZIÆ p—ª.rst–ösxYy— | bz–±y–Zx sþ–öZ-ix—sZ || **2**

Ze— Bszb§ M£–te—ZyJ | ögÖ— ög–Öxh—pa§ sû–jI |

s–Zõóè t– ¥tx¤¤Z—rx–-ixsz˜Z§ |

jb§ py—qû–s£R– Bs—Z |

A–i£Z—-¥ihõ– Db—MxjZ§ | s–tös—I ekypa§s–kx© |

h¢–Zóè t— öe¥sëx–¤¤Zrx–-ixsz˜Z§ |

h–py–rõZ§ öeZy— PxtkZ§ | öex–¥Yx A—Æû–kõ¡-k—hpZ§ |

C–bóè sªp–óè– syrx—sZxI **|| 3**

A–ex–¥dx py–bûxdx–p£Z—J | öeZy– öexZy—rç-bÆû–¥k |

B–ªÀ–px D—eMx–Zxk—J | s–b–sõx— E–Z¥px—„hp© |

A–ªÆ–ix–sxÒ– ixsx˜Ò | P–i–sx–-Æû–ªj–¥px„h—p© |

Aqóè— s–b§ ögÖ—Y–-¥sëR—J | A–Pâx–px–¥Kx„h—p–b§ jq—J |

E–Z-¥i—rxI öeqx–sëx„„sz˜Z§ | jb§ py—qû–s£R– Bs—Z **|| 4**

D¦ªM§ kxRx—d–-i¡b—ptZ§ | öc¡–p– ¥Mx–e sþ¥tx—„hpZ§ |

Hx¥Rx–„hõ—ræ¦–b§ öMxp§.Yê—J | jb§ py—qû–s£R– Bs—Z |

Ae—PyZyJ ¥ex–öZzjx—-ijRZ§ | ¥d–öræzjx—-ijR–Z§ Zûyry—J |

B²z˜öÆxb§ py–b¡rz— s–ZõI |

öq–Æx ¤¤t–px j—Ra§ sû–jI |

Ckx– eÙz— pyqû– s£Rx˜I | BK¢—Zy-keydWé–pyJ || **5**

C–Æ§ióè t– ±¡P§ ¤¤P˜-hõ D–¥öM | Z£–rêx Px p—tZxi¡–¥h |

px¥M—rxóè s¡ögÖ–Yõx„„sz˜Z§ |

Q–¥Éx– ¥jx–Mx©. py—Rxd–Zz |

K–mð–Z–öÇxYy— Zdûx–dx-„t—J | s–ò– ÓxÒ— sªp–qJ |

A–¥tx–kx–¥öZ e—q¡ex–mõ¦ | i¡–t¢–ªÀxJ ¥öe–rõx— Ahp© |

i£–Zõ¡s§ Zb—-hp-Æx–Zx | q–iy–¥Zx-¥öMx py–qxI eZy—J **||** **6**

py–qû–s£R—J öea–ix sþ–öZ-ix—sZ |

s–tös— siI– öes¡—¥Zd– jÇ—J |

Z¥Zx— t R¥¹– h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–exJ |

ty–k–¨ij— qü–K¡dy–ª ögÖ– dxi— |

¥jd– s¢kõ–-sëe—Zy– ¥ZR—¥s–-ÆJ |

ey–Zx e¡–¥öZY— eyZ£–ix© ¥jxdy—¥jxd¦ |

dx¥p—bpy© id¡¥Z– ZI g£–tÇ˜I |

s–ªpx–d¡–h¡-ix–Ãxdóè— sIekx–¥j |

G–r dy–¥Zõx i—ty–ix ögx˜Ö–Ysõ— |

d Kªi—Yx pªÆ¥Z– ¥dx Kdz—jx© **||** **7**

Z¤¤sõ–px-Ãx e—b–pyÀI Æpy—byZûx |

d Kªi—Yx myeõ¥Z– exe—¥Kd |

eº— eÒx–qZ—-ösëy–p£Z— sþIÆpa§s–kxJ |

eº— eºx–qZ—J eºb–qxJ |

eº— eºx–qZ— sþeëb–qxJ | eº— eºx–qZ— GKpy–óè–qxJ |

py–qû–s£Rxóè— s–tös— sIÆpa§skI |

G–¥Zd– ¤¤p py—qû–s£R— C–bI Æpyqû—-is£RÇ |

jb§ pyqû–-is£—RÇ | Zsôx˜b§ pyqû–s£R—J |

pyqû—-¥idx–-dd¡– öeRx—j¥Z |

ögÖ—Y– sþxj¡—Rõóè s¥mx–KZx˜I ÆjÇy |

G–Zxsx—¥i–p ¥b–pZx—dx–óè– sxj¡—RõI |

sx–ªræyZxóè —sixd ¥mx–KZx˜I ÆjÇy |

j G–Z-b¡—e–jÇy — | ¥j ¤¤P—d–Z§ öext¡—J |

¥jhõ—-¤¤Òd–Z§ öext¡—J || HxI **|| 8**

# öeb±yY iöÇxJ

(**Order of chanting various mantras may vary )**

¥j A–ªpxO¡––Z px— e¡kx––¥Y ¥p–bI Æpy–bûxóès—i––hy¥Zx—

pbÇõxby–Zõ¥i––p ¥Z eky—pbÇy–– sª¥p— A––²yI bûy––Zzj—I Z£––Zzj—I P t–óè–siyZy– jxp—Zz–ª ¤¤p ¥b–pZx–sëx sþªpx— ¥pb–pyby— ögxÖ–¥Y p—sÇy– Zsôx˜b§

ögxÖ–¥Y¥hõx— ¥pb–pyb§h¥jx— by–¥pby—¥p– di—sÜ¡kõx–Ëx- qøz–m´z˜ªZ¥j¥b–Zx G–p ¥b–pZx˜J öezYxZy || **1 (TA 2.15.1)**

d¥ix˜ i–tb§¥hõx– d¥ix˜ Aªh–¥K¥hõx– d¥ix– j¡p—b§¥hõx–

di— Bqy–¥dhõ—J |

jRx˜i ¥b–px© jby— q–Kïpx˜i– ix Rõxj—s–J qI s–ix

p£—±y ¥bpxJ || **2 (RV 1.27.13)**

sb—s–sðZy– ib§h¡—ZI öey–j-iyöÉ—sõ– KxiõI˜ |

sdy—I ¥i–cxi—jxsyrI || **3** (**TA.6.1.4)**

söe—a s–hxI ¥i— ¥Mxexj | ¥j P– shõx˜ sþhx–sbJ |

Zxdy—öÉy–jxp—ZJ K¡k¡ | sªp–ixj¡-–k¡ex—sZxI |

A¥t— g¡Æïyj– iöÇ—I ¥i ¥Mxexj |

ji£r—j¤¤ösëpy–bx py–b¡J | EP– sþxix—dy– jR¢óè—ry |

sx ty öqzk–i£Zx— s–ZxI || **4 (TB 1.2.1.26)**

eªp—Z C–px py—qxPmyJ | CöÉ— C¥p–t öc¡–psëy—rç |

C–t kx–öræi¡— cxkj | A–hyZy—ræ e£Zdõ–ZJ |

Ac¥k— sÇ¡– qöZ—pJ | CöÉ— Cp p£öZ–tx Zy—rç | **5**

**(TB 2.4.2.9)**

**(s¡i¡t¢ª¥Zx–„së¡ | s¡öeZyrç—Zi–së¡ | )**

öc¡–pI ¥Z– kxRx– pk¡—¥Yx öc¡–pI ¥b–¥px g£t–sðZy—J |

öc¡–pI Z– CöÉ—Òx–²yÒ— kx–öræI cx—kjZxI öc¡–pI || **6**

**(RV 10.173.5)**

¥b–pzI ÆpxP—-iRdjÇ ¥b–pxJ |

ZxI Æpy–qûk¢—exJ e–q¥px— pbÇy |

sx¥dx— i–¥öÇr– i¢ªRI– b¡tx—dx |

c–d¡ªpxM–sôxd¡e–s¡ræ–¡¤¤ZZ¡— || **7 (TB 2.4.6.10)**

Vachanam - (s¡i¡t¢ª¥Zx „sëûyZõd¡ M£t§YÇ¡ |)

Prati-Vachanam - (s¡i¡t¢ª¥Zx„së¡ | s¡öeZyrçyZisë¡ |)

A–²y-së¡–pyöq—psëiI Z¡–pyög˜ÖxY-i¡À–iI |

AZ¢ªÀ˜I öqxp–jZ§e—ZyI e¡–öZI b—bxZy bx–q¡¥r˜ |

A–²yª b—bxZy– sZ§e—ZyI sx–sxt –¥jx j¡–cx d£hy—J |

A–²ykZõI˜ kN¡rõbI– ¥RZx˜k–-ie—kxRyZI || **8 (RV.5.25.5)**

di—J s–hxhõ— s–hxe—ZyhõÒ ¥px– di—J || **9 (TS 4.5.3.2)**

# ¥öex±Y iöÇxJ

**TB 2.6.5.2 for 1 to 3 / TS 1.7.10.3 for 4, 5 / TB 3.5.10.4 for 6 & 7 / T.B.2.4.4.10 for 8 / RV 10.137.6 for 9 / TA 1.26.5 for 10**

¥b–psõ—Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p | A–qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõxI˜ |

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõxI | A–qûy¥dx–ª ¤¤hr—¥Rõd |

¥ZR—¥s„ ögÖpªP–sxjx–hyry—ºxiy **|| 1**

¥b–psõ—Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p | A–qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõxI˜ |

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõxI | sk—sû¤¤Zõ– ¤¤hr—¥Rõd |

pz–kõx—jx–Ëxbõx—jx–hyry—ºxiy **|| 2**

¥b–psõ—Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p | A–qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõxI˜ |

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõxI | CöÉ—¥sõöÉy–¥jY— |

öqy–¤¤j jq—¥s– gmx—jx–hyry—ºxiy | **3**

¥sxi–óè– kxRx—d–I pk¡—Y-i–²y i–dûxk—hxi¥t |

B–by–Zõx©. pyrê¡–óè– s¢kõ—I ög–ÖxY—º– g£t–sðZy˜I **|| 4**

¥b–psõ—Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p˜ „qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõxI˜

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõx–óè– sk—sû¤¤Zõ px–¥Pxj–Ç¡ª j–¥öÇYx–-¥²sëûx– sxöix˜¥Rõdx–hyry—ºx–izöÉ—sõZûx– sxöix˜¥Rõdx–hyry—ºxiy– g£t–sð¥Z˜sëûx–

sxöix˜¥Rõdx–hyry—ºxiy **|| 5**

B–j¡–-kxqx˜¥së | s¡–öe–Rx–sëû-ixqx˜¥së |

s–Rx–Z–p–d–sõx-ixqx˜¥së |

DÀ—kx©¥bp-j–Rõx-ixqx˜¥së |

h¢¥jx— tpy–rÜk—Y–-ixqx˜¥së |

by–põÊx-ixqx˜¥së | pyqû—I öey–j-ixqx˜¥së |

jb–¥dd— t–pyrxqx˜¥së **|| 6**

Zb—qõx–Z§-Zb£—ÆõxZ§ | Zb—¤¤sô ¥b–px kx—sÇxI |

Zb–²yª ¥b–¥px ¥b–¥p¥hõx– pd—¥Z |

p–ji–¥²ª ixd¡—rxJ | C–ræI P— pz–ZI P— |

D–¥h P— ¥dx– bõxpx—e£ay–pz Aóèt—ssðxZxI |

C–t MZy—ª px–i¥sõ–bI P— | d¥ix— ¥b–¥phõ—J **||** **7**

öb¡–e–bx–by–¥p© i¡—i¡Px–dJ | sûy–ËJ s§dx–Zûz imx—byp |

e¢–ZI e–py¥öZ—¥Y– pxRõI˜ | Be—J q¡ÊÇ¡– ¤¤id—sJ |

h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡¥px– h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡¥px– h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡p—J **|| 8**

**öexqd iöÇ–J**

Be– Cbûx D— ¥hr–RzJ | B¥ex— Aizp–PxZ—dzJ |

Be–sþªp—sõ ¥hr–Rz | Zx¥së— K£YûÇ¡ ¥hr–RI **||** **9**

[AKxm i£Zõ¡ tkYI sªp põxcy dypxkYI |

sªp(sisë) exe±jtkI (¥bpZx “dxi”) pk¡Y\* ex¥ZxbKI q¡hI | ]

**ösëzYxI öexq¥dJ**

B–i–jx–pz Py—dûzZ | B¥ex– ¤¤p ¥h—r–RI |

¥h–r–R¥i–px¤¤sô— K¥kxZy | sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy **|| 10**

# Hxrcy s¢°I

**(TS 4.2.6.1)**

jx Rx–Zx Hxr—c¥jx ¥b–¥phõ— ösëyj¡–MI e¡–kx |

iÉx—iy g–öh¢Yx—i–tóè q–ZI cxix—dy s–eë P— |

q–ZI Æ¥px— AIg– cxix—dy s–tös—i¡–Z¥px– k¡t—J |

Aax— qZöK¥Zûx j¢–jiy–iI ¥i— AM–bI K£—Z |

e¡rðx—pZzJ öe–s¢p—ZzJ f–mydz—kf–mx D–Z |

Aqûx— Cp s–RyZû—kzª-pz–k¡c—J exkjy–rêp—J |

Hxr—cz–kyZy— ixZk–-së¥bûx— ¥bpz–-k¡e—ög¡¥p |

kexóè—sy pyNï–Zz-ky—Z– ke—-Òx–Zj—ixdxJ || **1**

A–qû–¥Á ¥px— dy–rb—dI e–ª¥Y ¥px— ps–ZyJ K£–Zx |

¥Mx–hxR– CZ§ Kymx—„sa– ja§ s–dp—a– e¢k¡—rI |

jb–tI Æpx–Rj—-Ëy–ix Hxr—cz–ª–. tsë— Bb–¥c |

B–Ãx j±§i—sõ dqõZy e¡–kx Rz—p–M£¥hx— jax |

j¥bxr—cj sþ–O§MPâ—¥Ç– kxRx—d– sþiy—Zxpyp |

pyöe– sþ D—Põ¥Z hy–rM§-k—¥±x–tx „iz—p–PxZ—dJ |

dyrÜ£—Zy–ª dxi— ¥px ix–Zx„ax— j¢–jò Ó– sO§K£—ZzJ |

s–kxJ e—Z–öZyYz˜J Ód–jbx–ij—Zy– dy rÜ£—Z || **2**

A–dõx¥px— A–dõx-i—pZû–dõx„dõsõx– Dex—pZ |

Zxsþªpx– Hxr—cj-sþIÆpybx–dx C–bI ¥i– öexp—Zx– pP—J |

DPâ¡rôx– Hxr—czdxI– Mx¥px— ¥Mx–rçxby—¥pk¥Z |

cdóè— sdy–rõÇz—dx-ix–Ãxd–I Zp— e¢k¡r |

AZy– pyqûx˜J eky–rçx ¥së–d C—p öp–Ri—öKi¡J |

Hxr—cj–J öexP¡—Põp¡–ª jZ§ Kyº— Z–d¡px–óè– ke—J |

jxsë— BZ–Ó¡-kx–ÃxdI– Æjx B—pypy–q¡J ek¡—Jek¡J |

Zx¥së– j±§iI– Æpy gx—cÇxi¡–¥öMx i—Æõi–qz-ky—p || **3**

sx–KI Æj—±§i– öe e—Z ¥qõ–¥dd— KyKybz–pydx˜ |

sx–KI ÆpxZ—sõ– öcxRõx— sx–KË—qõ dy–txK—jx |

A–qûx–p–Zzóè ¥sx—ip–Zz-i¢–ªRj—Çz– i¡¥bx—RsI |

B py—a§sy– sªpx– Hxr—czk–sôx A—ky–ræ Zx—Z¥j |

jxJ f–mydz–ª jx A—f–mx A—e¡–rðxjxÒ— e¡–rðyYz˜J |

g£t–sðZy—öes¢Zx– sëx¥dx— i¡º–Çûóèt—sJ |

jx Hxr—cj– ¥sþxi—kx¹z–J öepy—ræxJ e£ay–pz-id¡— || **4**

ZxsxI– Zûi—sõ¡À–ix öe ¥Yx— Rz–pxZ—¥p s¡p |

A–p–eZ—Çz-kpb© by–p Hxr—cj–J eky— |

jI Rz–p-i–q§Tpx—i¤¤t– d s ky—rõxZy– e¢k¡—rJ |

jx¥Ò–b-i¡—eq£–YûÇy– jxÒ— b¢–kI ekx—MZxJ |

C–t s–O§MZõ– Zx sþªpx— A–¤¤sô sI b—À ¥hr–RI |

ix ¥px— kyrZ§ Ldy–Zx j¤¤sô— Px–„tI Ldx—iy pJ |

bûy–e-¶Z¡—rðb–sôxK–óè– sªp—-i–sëûdx—Z¡kI |

Hxr—cj–J sI Æp—b¥Ç– ¥sx¥i—d s–t kx¹x˜ |

j¤¤sô— K–¥kxZy— ögxÖ–Ysëóè kx—R© exkjxisy || **5**

**HxI qxÇy–: qxÇy–: qxÇy—: ||**

# iöÇ e¡rðI

**(TA 1.22.1)**

HxI | ¥jx—„exI e¡rðI– Æ¥pb— |

e¡rð—px© öe–Rxpx˜© eq¡––ix© h—pZy |

P–öÉix– px A–exI e¡rð˜I |

e¡rð—px© öe–Rxpx˜© eq¡–ix© h—pZy | j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **1**

¥jx—„exix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

A–²yª px A–exix–jZ—dI | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | ¥jx˜„¥²kx–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

B¥ex– px A–¥²kx–jxZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **2**

¥jx—„exix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

px–j¡ª px A–exix–jZ—dI | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

¥jx px–¥jxkx–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

B¥ex– ¤¤p px–¥jxkx–jxZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **3**

¥jx—„exix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

A–s¦ ¤¤p Ze—Ë–ex-ix–jZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | ¥jx—„i¡rõ–-Ze—Z B–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

B¥ex–px A–i¡rõ–-Ze—Z B–jZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **4**

¥jx—„exix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

P–öÉix– px A–exix–jZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | jq§P–öÉi—s B–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | B¥ex– ¤¤p P–öÉi—s B–jZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **5**

¥jx—„exix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

d±—öZxYy– px A–exix–jZ—dI | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

¥jx d±—öZxYx-ix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

B¥ex– ¤¤p d±—öZxYx-ix–jZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **6**

¥jx—„exix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

e–ªR¥dõx– px A–exix–jZ—dI | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

jJ e–ªRdõ—sõx–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

B¥ex– ¤¤p e–ªRdõ—sõx–jZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **7**

¥jx—„exix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

s–IÆp–a§s–¥kx px A–exix–j—ZdI | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

jsþ—IÆpa§s–k-sõx–jZ—d–I Æ¥pb— | B–jZ—dpx© hpZy |

B¥ex– ¤¤p s—IÆpa§s–ksõx–jZ—dI |

B–jZ—dpx© hpZy | j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **8**

¥jx˜„fþ¡dxpI– öeZy—rçyZxI– Æ¥pb— | öe¥Zõ–pZy—rçZy || **9**

**Other Mantras Chanted with "Mantra Pushpam".**

kx–Rx–cy–kx–Rxj— öestõ sx–ty¥d˜ |

d¥ix— p–jI Æ¤¤p˜öqp–Yxj— K¡ªi¥t |

s ¥i– Kxix–© Kxi–Kxix—j– itõI˜ |

Kx–¥i–qû–¥kx ¤¤p˜öqp–¥Yx b—bxZ¡ |

K¡–¥g–kxj— ¤¤pöqp–Yxj— | i–tx–kx–Rxj– di—J || **1 (TA 1.31.6)**

HxI˜ Zb§ög–Öx | HxI˜ Zbûx–j¡J | HxI˜ Zbx–Ãx |

HxI˜ Za§s–ZõI | HxI˜ Za§sªpI˜ | HxI˜ ZZ§ e¡¥kx–ª diJ |

AÇÒkZy— h¢¥Z–r¡– M¡txjxI Æpy—qûi¢–ªÀyr¡ |

ZûI-Æj¹sëûI-ÆprU§Kxksëû-iyöÉsëûóè-k¡öbsëûI-Æpyrê¡sëûI-ögÖZû—I öeRx–eZyJ |

ZûÇ—bxe– B¥ex– ¥RõxZz–k¥sx–„i£ZI–

ögÖ– h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡p–¥kxI || **2 (TA .6.68.1)**

d Kªi—Yx d öe–Rjx– c¥d—d– Zõx¥M—¤¤d¥K

Ai£Z–Zû-ix—d–q¡J |

e¥k—Y– dxKI– dyty—ZI– M¡tx—jxI Æpy–öhxR—¥b–Z bõZ—¥jx py–qÇy— |

¥p–bx–Ç–py–¹xd– s¡dy—ÒyZx–ªax-sþdõx—s

¥jx–MxbõZ—jqü¡Æ– sZûx˜J |

¥Z ög—Ö¥mx–¥K Z¡– ekx˜ÇKx¥m– ekx—i£Zx–Z§ eky—i¡PõÇy– sª¥p˜ |

b–ötI– Æpy–ex–eI e–k¥i˜qôh¢ZI– ÆjZ§e¡—¾kz–KI

e¡–ki—Æõs–ò–ÓI |

Z–öZx–ey– b–ötI M–Md—I Æpy¥qxK–-sësôy—©. jb–Çsë-

b¡ex—syZ–põI |

¥jx ¥pbxb¦ sû—kJ ¥öex–¥°x– ¥p–bx¥Ç— P öe–Zyrçy—ZJ |

Zsõ— öe–K£Zy—-mzdsõ– j–J ek—sþ i–¥tqû—kJ || **3 (TA .6.12.3)**

¥jx ¤¤p ZxI˜ ögÖ—¥Yx ¥p–b | A–i£¥Z—dxp£–ZxI e—¡kzI |

Z¤¤sô˜ ögÖ P— ögÖx– P |

B–j¡J KzªÀy—I öe–RxI b—b¡J || **4 (TA 1.27.3)**

# ANiª.rY s¢°I

**(TA .6.1.12)**

tyk—Yõq£O§MI– Æpk¡—YI– öee—¥bõ Zz–ªÁI ¥i—

¥bty– jxPy—ZJ |

j–Íjx— h¡–°-i–sxc¢—dxI ex–¥ehõ—Ò öe–ZyöM—tJ |

j¥Í– id—sx px–Px– K–ªi–Yx px b¡—rÜ£ZI– K£ZI |

ZË– C¥öÉx– pk¡—¥Yx– g£t–sðZy—-sþpy–Zx P— e¡dÇ¡– e¡d—Je¡dJ |

d¥ix–„²¥j˜ „fþ¡–i¥Z– di– CöÉx—j– d¥ix– pk¡—Yxj– d¥ix pxk¡¤¤Yõ— d¥ix–„b§hõJ || **1**

jb–exI öK¢–kI Æjb—¥i–ÆõI Æjb—qx–ÇI Zbe—MPâZxZ§ |

A–Zõx–q–dxb—Zzex–dx–bõ–¶ D–öMxZ§ öe—Zy–öMtx˜Z§ |

Z¥Ëx– pk¡—¥Yx kx–Rx– ex–Yydx˜ tõp–iª.q—Z¡ |

¥sx—„ti—ex–¥ex py–k¥Rx– dyªi¡–¥°x i¡—°Ky–mòyr—J |

dxK—sõ e£–rç ixk¡—tõ– M¥Pâ–b§ ögÖ— s¥mx–KZxI |

jÒx–fþ¡ pk¡—Y–sþ e¡–dxZû—Niª.r–YJ |

C–iI ¥i— MO§¥M ji¡¥d sksûZy– q¡Z¡—öby– ¥sëxióè—

sPZx– ek¡–rêyjx |

A–sy–Kïy–jx i—k¡b§p£¥c py–Zsë–jx „„ªRz—Kz¥j

öq¡Y¡–tõx s¡–¥rxi—jx |

E–ZI P— s–ZõI Px–hz˜Æx–-Àe–¥sx-„Æõ—RxjZ |

Z¥Zx– kxöZy—kRxjZ– ZZ—-sþi¡–¥öbx A—ªY–pJ || **2**

s–i¡–öbxb—ªY–px-bcy— sIÆpa§s–¥kx A—RxjZ |

A–¥tx–kx–öZxYy— py–bc–b§-pyqû—sõ iyr–¥Zx p–qz |

s¢–kõx–P–öÉ–is¦— cx–Zx j—axe¢–ªp-i—KmðjZ§ |

byp—I P e£ay–pzI Px–Çky—±–-i¥ax– s¡p—J |

jZ§e£—ay–põxóè kRJ— sû–ixÇky—¥± py– ¥kxb—sz |

C–ixò sëbx–¥ex pk¡—YJ e¡–dxZû—Niª.r–YJ |

e¡–dÇ¡– ps—pJ e¡–dxZ¡– pk¡—YJ e¡–dxZû—Niª.r–YJ |

G–r h¢–Zsõ— i–¥Æõ h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–eëx |

G–r e¡–YõK£—ZxI Æ¥mx–Kx–¥d–r i£–¥Zõxª. ty—k–¿j˜I |

bõxpx—e£ay–¥põxª. ty—k–¿j–óè– sòöqy—Z–óè– s¡p—J || **3**

s d– sþ¡p–J sóèqy—qxcy |

BªöbI– Rûm—Zy– ¥RõxZy—-k–ti—sôy |

¥RõxZy–ª Rûm—Zy– ögÖx–t-i—sôy |

¥jx—„t-i—sôy– ögÖx–t-i—sôy |

A–ti—sôy– ögÖx–t-i—sôy |

A–t¥i–pxtI ixI R¡—¥txiy– sûxtx˜ |

A–Kx–kõ–Kx–kõ—pKz–ªYz ¥së–¥dx öh¢—Y–tx M¡—k¡Z–mðMJ |

pk¡—¥Yx–„ex-i—Niª.r–Y-sësôx˜Z§ ex–exZ§ öei¡—Põ¥Z |

k–¥Rxh¢iy—sëû– ixóè ¥kxb—jsû– öep—bÇy– czkx˜J |

BöKx˜© a§si¡–öbJ öe—a–¥i pyc—ªiØ–dj—© öe–Rx

h¡p—dsõ– kxRx˜ |

p£rx— e–py¥öZ– Acy–sx¥dx– A¥põ— g£–ta§ ¥sx¥ix—

pxp£¥c s¡px–d CÉ¡—J || **4**

# öZys¡eªY iöÇxJ

**(TA 6.38.1)**

ögÖ—¥iZ¡– ixI | ic¡—¥iZ¡– ixI |

ögÖ—¥i–p ic¡—¥iZ¡– ixI |

jx¥së— ¥sxi öe–Rx p–a§¥sx„hy– ¥sx A–tI |

b¡Jrû—eï–tÉ¡—k¡r§rt |

jx¥së— ¥sxi öex–Yxòsëx-Ø¡—¥txiy |

öZys¡—eªY– ijx—PyZI ögxÖ–Yxj— bbõxZ§ |   
ög–Ö–t–ZõxI Æpx G–¥Z Nï—Çy |

¥j ögx˜Ö–Yx-ösëys¡—eªYI– eV—Çy |

¥Z ¥sxiI– öexeï¡—pÇy |

B– s–t–ösxZ§ e–´§ZyI e¡d—Çy | HxI || **1**

ögÖ— ¥i–cjx˜ | ic¡— ¥i–cjx˜ | ögÖ—¥i–p ic¡— ¥i–cjx˜ |

A–bõx ¥dx— ¥bp spyZJ öe–Rxp—a§sxpz–-sþ¦h—MI |

ekx— b¡–rûeïy—jóè s¡p |

pyqûx—dy ¥bp spyZª b¡ky–Zxdy– ekx—s¡p |

jb§h–öbI ZÍ– Bs¡—p |

ic¡– pxZx— EZxj–¥Z ic¡— ±kÇy– syÊ—pJ |

ixÆûz˜ª dsþ–¥Çûxr—czJ |

ic¡– d°—i¡–¥Zxrsy– ic¡—i–Z§ exªÁy—p–óè– kR—J |

ic¡– bõ¦k—së¡ dJ ey–Zx |

ic¡—ix©¥dx– pd–sðZy–ª ic¡—ixóè Asë¡– s¢kõ—J |

ixÆûz–ª Mx¥px— hpÇ¡ d J |

j C–iI öZys¡—eªY–-ijx—PyZI ögxÖ–Yxj— bbõxZ§ |

öh¢–Y–t–ZõxI Æpx G–¥Z Nï—Çy |

¥j ögx˜Ö–Yx-ösëys¡—eªYI– eV—Çy |

¥Z ¥sxiI– öexeï¡—pÇy |

B–s–t–ösxZ§ e–´§ZyI e¡d—Çy | HxI || **2**

ögÖ— ¥i–cpx˜ | ic¡— ¥i–cpx˜ | ögÖ—¥i–p ic¡— ¥i–cpx˜ |

ög–Öx ¥b–pxdxI˜ eb–pzJ K—pz–dx-i£ry–ª pyöex—YxI

ity–¥rx i£–MxYx˜I |

¥qõ–¥dx M£öÆx—Yx–ò– sûcy—Zy–ª pdx—dx–óè– ¥sxi—J

e–pyöZ– i¥Zõ—Zy– ¥khË§— |

t–óè–s-qü¡—Py–rb§ ps¡—kÇky±–-s¥ÆxZx—-

¥pby–rbZy—ayª b¡¥kxY–sZ§ |

d£–rb§ p—k–sb§ E—Z–sb§ ¥põx—i–sb–gãx ¥Mx–Rx E—Z–Rx

A—öby–Rx E–ZI g£–tZ§ || **3**

E–¥P Zûx— k¡–¥P Zûx– siya§ ös—pÇy s–ky¥Zx– d ¥cdx˜J |

A–Çª. t£–bx id—sx e¢–jix—dxJ |

N£–Zsõ– cxkx— A–hyPx—Kqziy |

ty–k–Yõ¥jx— ¥pZ–¥sx iÆõ— BsxI |

Zsôy˜©a§ s¡e–ª¥Yx i—c¡–K£Z§ K¡—mx–jz hR—Ëx¥së–

ic¡— ¥b–pZx˜hõJ |

Zsõx—s¥Z– tk—j-sþ–eëZz¥k˜ sû–cxI b¡tx—dx

A–i£Z—sõ– cxkx˜I |

j C–bI öZys¡—eªY–-ijx—PyZI ögxÖ–Yxj— bbõxZ§ |

pz–k–t–ZõxI Æpx G–¥Z Nï—Çy |

¥j ögx˜Ö–Yx-ösëys¡—eªYI– eV—Çy |

¥Z ¥sxiI– öexeï¡—pÇy |

B–s–t–ösxZ§ e–´§ZyI e¡d—Çy | HxI || **4**

# Rjxby ¥txiJ

**TS 3.4.4.1**

**GZZ§ Kªi si£ÆõªaI Rjxby ¥txiI Kky¥rõ |**

Py–Àº– sûxtx˜ - PyÀxj CbI d ii || **1**

PyÀy—Ò– sûxtx˜ - PyÀõx CbI d ii || **2**

BK¢—Zº– sûxtx˜ - BK¢Zxj CbI d ii || **3**

BK¢—ZyÒ– sûxtx˜ - BK¢Zõx CbI d ii || **4**

py¹x—Zº– sûxtx˜ - py¹xZxj CbI d ii ||  **5**

py––¹xd—Ò–– sûxtx˜ - py¹xdxj CbI d ii ||  **6**

id—Ò–– sûxtx˜ - ids CbI d ii ||  **7**

qKû—kzÒ–– sûxtx˜ - qKûkzhõ CbI d ii || **8**

bª.q—Ò–– sûxtx˜ - bª.qxj CbI d ii ||  **9**

e¢–ªYix—sÒ– sûxtx˜ - e¢ªYixsxj CbI d ii || **10**

g£–t¶– sûxtx˜ - g£tZ CbI d ii || **11**

k–a–Ç–kÒ– sûxtx˜ - kaÇkxj CbI d ii || **12**

öe–Rxe—Zy–ª-Rjx–dyöÉx—j– p£¥rê– öexj—Pâ-b¡–öMJ

e£—Z–dx¥Rõ—rç– Z¤¤sô– pyqû– sþi—diÇ– sªpx– sþ

D–öM sþ ty t¥põx— g–h¢p– sûxtx˜ |

öeRxeZj CbI d ii || **13**

**TS 3.4.5.1**

A–²yª h¢–Zxdx–-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

A²j CbI d ii || **14**

C¥öÉx˜ ¥Rõ–rçxdx–-icy—eZy–-sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

CöÉxj CbI d ii || **15**

j–iJ e£—ay–põx„cy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

jixj CbI d ii || **16**

px–j¡-k–Çky—±–sõx„cy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy©

ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI

e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ | pxjp CbI d ii || **17**

s¢¥kõx— by–¥px„cy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

s¢kõxj CbI d ii || **18**

P–öÉix– d±—öZxYx–-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy©

ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—

-i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

PöÉis CbI d ii || **19**

g£t–sðZy–ª ögÖ–¥Yx„cy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy©

ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—

-i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

g£tsðZj CbI d ii || **20**

iy–öZ-sþ–Zõxdx–-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx-ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

iyöZxj CbI d ii || **21**

pk¡—¥Yx–„ex-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

pk¡Yxj CbI d ii || **22**

s–i¡–öbJ ¥ösx–Zõxdx–-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy©

ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-

i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

si¡öbxj CbI d ii || **23**

AË–óè– sxöix˜Rõxdx–-icy—eZy-– ZÍx—pZû–sôy©

ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—

-i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

AËxj CbI d ii || **24**

¥sxi– Hxr—czdx–-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

¥sxixj CbI d ii || **25**

s–py–Zx öe—s–pxdx–-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy©

ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—

-i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

spyöZ CbI d ii || **26**

k¡–öbJ e—q¢–dx-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

k¡öbxj CbI d ii || **27**

**(Ae Desð£qõ -This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to cleanse your hand with water)**

Zûræx— k¢–exYx–-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ | Zûöræ CbI d ii || **28**

pyrê¡–J eªp—Zxdx–-icy—eZy– sþix—pZû–sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy©

±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy©

Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ | pyrêp CbI d ii || **29**

i–k¡¥Zx— M–Yxdx–-icy—eZj–¥së-ix—„pÇû–sôy©

ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx- ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-

i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ |

ik¡b§hõ CbI d ii || **30**

eyZ—kJ eyZxitxJ e¥k„p¥k– ZZx˜-sëZxitx

C–tix—„pZ–x„sôy© ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx-

ix–qyrõ–sõxI e¡—¥kx–cxjx—-i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI

¥b–pt¢˜Zõx–ò– sûxtx˜ | eyZ£hõ CbI d ii || **31**

i¥öÇx° ¥bpZxhõ CbI d ii

**(Ae Desð£qõ - This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to cleanse your hand with water)**

**TS 3.4.7.1 (upto Para 53)**

E–Zx–rxW§ E–Zcx—ix–„²yª-M—Ê–ªp-sësõ¦r—c¥jx-

„fþ–ks– D¦ª¥Rx– dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx

C–bI ögÖ—±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

A²¥j MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **32**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | Hxrcz¥hõx-„fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **33**

s–óè–ty–¥Zx py–qûsx—ix– s¢¥kõx— MÊ–ªpsësõ– ikz—P¥jx „fþ–ks— B–j¡¥px– dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

s¢kõxj MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **34**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | ikzPy¥hõx „fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **35**

s¡–r¡–iï sþ¢kõ—kqôy-Ò–öÉix— MÊ–ªpsësõ– d±—öZxYõ-fþ–k¥sx— ¥g–K¡k—¥jx– dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

PöÉi¥s MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **36**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | d±¥öZ¥hõx-„fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **37**

h¡–Rõ¡sþ¡—e–ª¥Yx j–¥¹x M—Ê–ªpsësõ– b±y—Yx

Afþ–ks—J s§Z–px dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

j¹xj MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **38**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | b±yYx¥hõx „fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **39**

öe–Rxe—Zyª-py–qûK—ªix– i¥dx— MÊ–ªpsësõ—-

ªL§sx–ixdõ—fþ–k¥sx– pÕ—¥jx– dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ | id¥s MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **40**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | EL§sx¥i¥hõx-„fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **41**

C–ry–¥kx py–qûpõ—Px– px¥Zx— MÊ–ªpsësõx¥ex˜-

„fþ–k¥sx— i¡–bx dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx   
C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡ –Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

pxZxj MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **42**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | Ab§¥hõx„fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **43**

h¡p—dsõ e¥Z– jsõ—Z D–eky— M£–tx C–t P— |

s ¥dx— kx–sûx„Rõx—dyóè kx–j¥sðxróè— s¡–pzkõóè— sIÆpa§s–kzYxò— sû–sëyò sûxtx˜ |

h¡pdsõ e¥Zõ CbI d ii || **44**

e–k–¥i–rçõcy—eZyª-i£–Zõ¡ª-M—Ê–ªpsësõ– pyqû—ifþ–k¥sx– h¡¥px– dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

i£Zõ¥p MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **45**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | pyqûsôx „fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **46**

s¡–±y–Zy-sþ¡h¢—Zyª-höb–K£a§ s¡p—ªpx© e–ªR¥dõx—

MÊ–ªpsësõ— py–bõ¡¥Zx˜ „fþ–k¥sx– k¡¥Px– dxi– s C–bI

ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

eªRdõxj MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **47**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | pybõ¡b§¥hõx-„fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **48**

b¢–¥k¥t—Zy-ki£W–¥jx i£–Zõ¡ª M—Ê–ªpsësõ— öe–Rx

A—fþ–k¥sx— hz–k¡¥px– dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

i£Zõ¥p MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **49**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | öeRx¥hõx-„fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **50**

Pxk¡—J K£eYKx–qz Kx¥ix— MÊ–ªpsë-sõx–c¥jx˜-

„fþ–ks—-¥qüx–Pj—Çz–ª dxi– s C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex—Z¡– Zx C–bI ögÖ— ±–öZI ex˜Ç¡– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ |

Kxixj MÊªpxj CbI d ii || **51**

Zxhõ–J sûxtx˜ | Bcy¥hõx-„fþ¥kxhõ CbI d ii || **52**

s ¥dx— h¡pdsõ e¥Z– jsõ—Z D–eky— M£–tx C–t P— |

D–k¡ ögÖ—¥Y–„¤¤sô ±–öZxj– ity– qªi— jPâ– sûxtx˜ |

h¡pdsõe¥Zõ ögÖY CbI d ii || **53**

**(Recite in your mind) (TS 1.8.14.2)**

öeRx—e¥Z– d Zû¥b–Zxdõ–¥dõx pyqûx— Rx–Zxdy– eky– Zx

g—h¢p | jZ§Kx—ix¥së R¡t¡–isë¥Ëx— Asë¡ p–jò sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–Yxò sûxtx˜ | öeRxeZj CbI d ii || **54**

**(mind-recital ends)**

**(No Specific reference)**

h¢– sþûxtx˜ - A²j CbI d ii || **55**

h¡p– sþûxtx˜ - pxjp CbI d ii || **56**

s¡p– sþûxtx˜ - s¢kõxj CbI d ii || **57**

jb—sõ– Kªi–¥Yx „Zõkz—kyPI– jbûx–-Ëõ¢—d- iy–txK—kI |

A–²yræZ§ sûy—ræ–K£ZZ§ py–bûx© sþªp–ò– sûyræ–óè–

s¡t¡—ZI K¥kxZ¡– sûxtx˜ |

A²¥j sûyræK£Z CbI d ii || **58**

**Instructions, not Mantra - ekycõØdI (d¥meKxkõI) ekycy öetkJ - CZk¦ öetk©-BNxk siyc¦ öet£Zõsò ösxpI R¡¥txZy.**

sûtx˜ |  
ps¡¥hõx k¡¥öbhõJ Bby¥ZhõJ sò ösxp hx¥MhõJ

CbI d ii || **59**

Asôy© .......... ¥txi KªiYy i¥Æõ sIhxpyZ iöÇ¥mxhxby sKm ¥bxrsõ öexjÒyÀxªaI sªpöexjÒyÀI ¥txrõxiy |

HxI h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡p– sþûxtx˜ - öeRxeZj CbI d ii || **60**

¹xZx¹xZ ¥bxr dyªtkYxªaI

Adx¹xZ öZj ¥txiI Kky¥rõ |

Adx˜¹xZI– Æjbx¹x—ZI | j–¹sõ— öKy–j¥Z– iya¡— |

A¥²– Zb—sõ Kmðj | Zûóè ty ¥p¥Á— jaxZ–aò sûxtx˜ |

A²j CbI d ii **|| 1 (T.B.3.7.11.5 )**

e¡k¡—r sÏy¥Zx j–¹J | j–¹J e¡k¡—rsÏyZJ |

A¥²– Zb—sõ Kmðj | Zûóè ty ¥p¥Á— jaxZ–aò sûxtx˜ |

A²j CbI d ii **|| 2** **(T.B.3.7.11.5 )**

jZ§ex—K–öZx id—sx bz–db—±x– d |

j–¹sõ— i–dû¥Z– iªZx—sJ |

A–²yræ¥ÆxZx˜ öKZ¡– pybûy—Rx–dË§ |

jRy—¥ræx ¥b–pxóè E—Z¡–¥qx j—RxZy– sûxtx˜ | **(T.B.3.7.11.5 )**

A²j CbI d ii **|| 3**

h¢– sþûxtx˜ - A²j CbI d ii **|| 4**

h¡p– sþûxtx˜ - pxjp CbI d ii **|| 5**

s¡p– sþûxtx˜ - s¢kõxj CbI d ii **|| 6**

HxI h¢ªh¡p–sþ¡p– sþûxtx˜ - öeRxeZj CbI d ii **|| 7**

öqz pyrê—¥p– sûxtx˜ - öqz pyrê¥p ekixÃd

CbI d ii **|| 8**

d¥ix— k¡–öbxj— eq¡–eZ—¥j– sûxtx˜ - k¡öbxj eq¡eZj CbI d ii **|| 9**

**(Ae Desð£qõ - This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to cleanse your hand with water)**

## p¥sxªckx iöÇ exVJ

**T.S. 5-4-8-1**

p¥sx–ª cxkx˜I R¡¥txZy– p¥sx˜ª ¥i– cxkx—„s–byZy– px G–rx t¢—j¥Z N£–Zsõ– px G—d¥i–rx cxkx–„i¡rôy—©

ƒ¥mx–¥K eydû—ix–¥dxe— ZyrçZ–,

B¥Rõ—d R¡¥txZy– ¥Z¥Rx– px BRõ–I ¥Z¥Rx– p¥sx–ª cxkx– ¥ZR—¤¤s–px¤¤sô– ¥Z¥Rx„p— k¡–¥Ê,

„¥ax– Kxix– ¤¤p p¥sx–ª cxkx– Kxix—¥d–px„p— k¡¥Ê–,

jI Kx–i¥j—Z öex–Yxd—sõx–Ëxbõ–I Æpy

**T.S. 5-4-8-2**

Pây—Éõx–iyZy— py–öMxt–I Zsõ— R¡t¡jxZ§

öex–Yx¥d–pxsõx–„Ëxbõ–I Æpy Pây—dÀy–,

jI Kx–i¥j—Z öex–Yxd—sõx–„Ëxbõ–óè– sI Z—d¡jx–iyZy– sÇ—Zx–I Zsõ— R¡t¡jxZ§ öex–Yx¥d–pxsõx–Ëxbõ–óè–

sI Z—¥dxZy–**,**

bûxb—q bûxb–qxdy— R¡¥txZy– bûxb—q– ixsx˜ sþIÆpa§s–k

sþ—IÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y– px „sôx– AË–ip— k¡–¥Ê**,**

„Ë—I P– ¥i„±¡—¶ i– CZõx—¤¤t– Zb§ px

**T.S. 5-4-8-3**

AË—sõ k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–pxË–„ip— k¡¥Ê–**,**

„²yÒ— i– Be—Ò i– CZõx—¤¤t–rx px AË—sõ–

¥jxdy–J s¥jx˜¥dõ–pxË–i„p— k¡¥Êª,

-„¥c–öÉxYy— R¡¥txZy ¥b–pZx— G–px„p— k¡¥Ê– ja§ sª¥p—rx-i–ªÆiyöÉ–J öeZy– Zsôx–by¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx—dxI h¢jyrç–hx°—i– CöÉ–i¡À—k-ix¥töÉy–j-¥i–px„sôy—-

Ë¡–eky—ræxb§ bcxZy**,**

j¹xj¡–cxdy— R¡¥txZy j–¥¹x

**T.S. 5-4-8-4**

¤¤p j—¹xj¡–cxdy— j–¹¥i–px„p— k¡–¥Ê„¥ax— G–Z¤¤bû j–¹sõ— k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p j–¹ip— k¡¥Ê**,**

„ph£–aÒ— ¥i sûMxKx–kÒ— i– CZõx—t sû–MxK£—Zõx**,**

A–²yÒ— ¥i N–ªiÒ— i– CZõx—¤¤t–Zb§ ¤¤p

ög—ÖpªP–ssõ— k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p

ög—ÖpªP–sip— k¡Ê–**,**

EK§ P— ¥i– sxi— P i– CZõx—¤¤t–

**T.S. 5-4-8-5**

Z¤¤bû QÉ—sxóè k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p QÉx–ò–sõp— k¡¥Ê–**,** Mªhx˜Ò ¥i p–a§sxÒ— i– CZõx—¤¤t–Zb§ ¤¤p e—q¢–dxóè

k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê–**,**

Kmðx˜Ø¡¥tx–ZõKø£—eësõ– Kø£¤¤eëõ—,

j¡³bj¡–¥R R¡—¥txZy iya¡d–Zûx¥jx˜-,

À–kxp—Zz hp¥Zx–„hyöKx˜Çõx–**,**

GKx— P ¥i Zy–ösÒ— i– CZõx—t ¥bpQÉ–sI ƒpx GKx— P Zy–ösÒ—

**T.S. 5-4-8-6**

id¡rõQÉ–sI PZ—ösÒx–ræ¦ P— ¥bpQÉ–sI ¤¤P–p

i—d¡rõQÉ–sI Px„p— k¡Ê–**,**

B öZj—ösëyóèq¥Zx R¡¥txZy– öZj—ösëyóèq–b§ ¤¤p ¥b–pZx— ¥b–pZx— G–px„p— k¡Ê– B„ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¥Zx

R¡¥tx-Zõ–ræxP—Zûxkyóèqb±kx– RM—Zz– RxM—ZxJ

e–q¥px– RM—¤¤Zõ–px„¤¤sô— e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê–**,**

pxR—Ò öes–p¥ÒZy— bûxb–qI R¡—¥txZy– bûxb—q– ixsx˜

sþIÆpa§s–k sþ—IÆpa§s–k G–p öeZy— ZyrçZy ||

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

## e¢ªYxt¡ZyJ

**(TB 3.8.10.5 )**

e¢–ªYx–t¡–Zy-i¡—À–ixI R¡—¥txZy |

sªp–I Æ¤¤p e¢˜ªYxt¡–ZyJ |

sªp—¥i–px¥eïx—Zy | A¥ax— C–jI Æ¤¤p e¢˜ªYxt¡–ZyJ |

A–sõx¥i–p öeZy—ZyrçZy |

**TS 1.5.3.2**

s–eë ¥Z— A¥² s–iyc— sþ–eëRy–tûx-sþ–eëª.r—j-sþ–eëcxi— öey–jxYy— |

s–eë ¥txöZx˜ sþeë–cx Zûx— jRÇy

s–eë¥jxdz–-kxe£—Ysûx N£–¥Zd– sûxtx˜ |

A²¥j seëpZ CbI d ii |

# Nd iöÇxJ

## ¥i RzpxZ¡:

**(T.S.4.7.3.2)**

**pxKõI**- **¥i Rz–pxZ¡—Ò ¥i, bzªNxj¡–ZûI P— ¥i, „diy–öZI P– ¥i, „h—jI P ¥i, s¡–MI P— ¥i–, qj—dI P ¥i, s¢–rx P— ¥i, s¡–byd—I P ¥i ||**

**ebI - ¥i– | Rz–pxZ¡—J | P– | ¥i– | bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûiyZy— bzªNxj¡ - ZûI (bz–ªNx–j¡ZûI) | P– | ¥i– | A–d–iy–öZI | P– | ¥i– | Ah—jI | P– | ¥i– | s¡–MiyZy— s¡ - MI (s¡–MI) | P– |   
¥i– | qj—dI | P– | ¥i– | s¢–¥rZy— s¡ - D–rx (s¢–rx) |   
P– | ¥i– | s¡–byd–iyZy— s¡ - byd˜I (s¡–byd˜I) | P– | ¥i– ||**

1. **¥i– | Rz–pxZ¡—J | P– |**  
   ¥i–– Rz––pxZ¡—ª**,** Rz–pxZ¡—ª ¥i**,** ¥i Rz–pxZ¡—-Ò**,**   
   P Rz––pxZ¡—ª ¥i**,** ¥i Rz–pxZ¡—-Ò |
2. **Rz–pxZ¡—J | P– | ¥i– |**  
   Rz–pxZ¡—-Ò, P Rz–pxZ¡—ª, Rz–pxZ¡— Ò ¥i,   
   ¥i P Rz––pxZ¡—ª, Rz–pxZ¡—-Ò ¥i |
3. **P– | ¥i– | (bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûI) |**  
   P– ¥i–, ¥i– P–, P– ¥i– bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûI, bz˜ªNxj¡–ZûI ¥i— P, P ¥i bzªNxj¡–ZûI |
4. **¥i– | (bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûI) | P– |**  
   ¥i– bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûI, bz˜ªNxj¡–ZûI ¥i—, ¥i bzªNxj¡–ZûI P—, P bzªNxj¡–ZûI ¥i—, ¥i bzªNxj¡–ZûI P— |
5. **(bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûI) | P– | ¥i– |**  
   bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûI P—, P bzªNxj¡–ZûI, bz˜ªNxj¡–ZûI P— ¥i, ¥i P bzªNxj¡–ZûI, bz˜ªNxj¡–ZûI P— ¥i |
6. **(bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûI) |**  
   bz–ªNx–j¡–ZûiyZy— bzªNxj¡ - ZûI |
7. **P– | ¥i– | A–d–iy–öZI |**  
   P– ¥i–, ¥i– P–, P– ¥i– „d–iy–öZ, i—diy–öZI ¥i— P,   
   P ¥i „diy–öZI |
8. **¥i– | A–d–iy–öZI | P– |**  
   ¥i– „d–iy–öZ, i—diy–öZI ¥i—, ¥i „diy–öZI P—, Px diy–öZI ¥i—,

¥i „diy–öZI P— |

1. **A–d–iy–öZI | P– | ¥i– |**  
   A–d–iy–öZI P—, Px diy–öZ, -i—diy–öZI P— ¥i,   
   ¥i Px diy–öZ,-i—diy–öZI P— ¥i |
2. **P– | ¥i– | Ah—jI |**  
   P– ¥i–, ¥i– P–, P– ¥i„h—j–,-ih—jI ¥i P, P– ¥i „h—jI |
3. **¥i– | Ah—jI | P– |**  
   ¥i „h—j–,-ih—jI ¥i–, ¥i „h—jI P–, Px h—jI ¥i–, ¥i „h—jI P |
4. **Ah—jI | P– | ¥i– |**  
   Ah—jI P–, Px h—j–,-ih—jI P ¥i, ¥i– Px h—j–,  
   -ih—jI P ¥i |
5. **P– | ¥i– | (s¡–MI) |**  
   P– ¥i–, ¥i– P–, P– ¥i– s¡–Móè, s¡–MI ¥i— P, P ¥i s¡–MI |
6. **¥i– | (s¡–MI) | P– |**  
   ¥i– s¡–Móè**,** s¡–MI ¥i—**,** ¥i s¡–MI P—**,** P s¡–MI ¥i—**,**   
   ¥i s¡–MI P— |
7. **(s¡–MI) | P– | ¥i– |**  
   s¡–MI P—**,** P s¡–Móè**,** s¡–MI P— ¥i**,** ¥i P s¡–Móè**,**   
   s¡– MI P— ¥i |
8. **(s¡–MI) |**  
   s¡–MiyZy— s¡ - MI |
9. **P– | ¥i– | qj—dI |**  
   P– ¥i–**,** ¥i– P–**,** P– ¥i– qj—d–óè–**,** qj—dI ¥i P**,** P ¥i– qj—dI |
10. **¥i– | qj—dI | P– |**  
    ¥i– qj—d–óè–, qj—dI ¥i, ¥i– qj—dI P, P– qj—dI ¥i, ¥i– qj—dI P |
11. **qj—dI | P– | ¥i– |**  
    qj—dI P**,** P– qj—d–óè–**,** qj—dI P ¥i**,** ¥i P– qj—d–óè–**,**

qj—dI P ¥i |

1. **P– | ¥i– | (s¢–rx) |**  
   P– ¥i–, ¥i– P–, P– ¥i– s¢–rx, s¢–rx ¥i— P, P ¥i s¢–rx |
2. **¥i– | (s¢–rx) | P– |**  
   ¥i– s¢–rx, s¢–rx ¥i—, ¥i s¢–rx P—, P s¢–rx ¥i—,   
   ¥i s¢–rx P— |
3. **(s¢–rx) | P– | ¥i– |**  
   s¢–rx P—, P s¢–rx, s¢–rx P— ¥i, ¥i P s¢–rx,   
   s¢–rx P— ¥i |
4. **(s¢–rx) |**  
   s¢–¥rZy— s¡ - D–rx |
5. **P– | ¥i– | (s¡–byd˜I) |**  
   P– ¥i–**,** ¥i– P–**,** P– ¥i– s¡–bydóè—**,** s¡–byd—I ¥i P**,**   
   P ¥i s¡–bydI˜ |
6. **¥i– | (s¡–byd˜I) | P– |**  
   ¥i– s¡–bydóè—**,** s¡–byd—I ¥i**,** ¥i s¡–byd—I P**,** P s¡–byd—I ¥i**,** ¥i s¡–byd—I P |
7. **(s¡–byd˜I) | P– | ¥i– |**  
   s¡–byd—I P, P s¡–bydóè—, s¡–byd—I P ¥i,   
   ¥i P s¡–bydóè—, s¡–byd—I P ¥i |
8. **(s¡–byd˜I)**  
   s¡–byd–iyZy— s¡ - bydI˜ |
9. **P– | ¥i– |**  
   P– ¥i–, ¥i– P–, P– ¥i– |
10. **¥i– |**  
    i– CZy— ¥i ||

## ijy ¥icxI ijy öeRxI

**(T.S.3.3.1.2)**

**pxKõI - ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI ijy– s¢¥kõx– öhx¥Rx— bcxZ¡ ||**

**ebI - ijy— | ¥i–cxI | ijy— | öe–RxiyZy— öe - RxI (öe–RxI) | ijy— | s¢kõ—J | öhxR—J | b–cx–Z¡– ||**

1. **ijy— | ¥i–cxI | ijy— |**  
   ijy— ¥i–cxI**,** ¥i–cxI ijy–**,** ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy–**,** ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy–**,** ijy— ¥i–cxI ijy— |
2. **¥i–cxI | ijy— | (öe–RxI) |**  
   ¥i–cxI ijy–**,** ijy— ¥i–cxI**,** ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI**,**   
   öe–RxI ijy— ¥i–cxI**,** ¥i–cxI ijy— öe–RxI |
3. **ijy— | (öe–RxI) | ijy— |**  
   ijy— öe–RxI**,** öe–RxI ijy–**,** ijy— öe–RxI ijy–**,**   
   ijy— öe–RxI ijy–**,** ijy— öe–RxI ijy— |
4. **(öe–RxI) | ijy— | s¢kõ—J |**  
   öe–RxI ijy–**,** ijy— öe–RxI**,** öe–RxI ijy– s¢kõ–**,**   
   sþ¢¥kõx– ijy— öe–RxI**,** öe–RxI ijy– s¢kõ—J |
5. **(öe–RxI) |**  
   öe–RxiyZy— öe - RxI |
6. **ijy— | s¢kõ—J | öhxR—J |**   
   ijy– s¢kõ–**,** sþ¢¥kõx– ijy–**,** ijy– s¢¥kõx– öhx¥Rx–**,**   
   öhxR– sþ¢¥kõx– ijy–**,** ijy– s¢¥kõx– öhxR—J |
7. **s¢kõ—J | öhxR—J | b–cx–Z¡– ||**  
   s¢¥kõx– öhx¥Rx–**,** öhxR– sþ¢kõ–**,** sþ¢¥kõx– öhx¥Rx— bcxZ¡**,**

bcxZ¡– öhxR– sþ¢kõ–**,** sþ¢¥kõx– öhx¥Rx— bcxZ¡ |

1. **öhxR—J | b–cx–Z¡– ||**  
   öhx¥Rx— bcxZ¡**,** bcxZ¡– öhx¥Rx–**,** öhx¥Rx— bcxZ¡ |
2. **b–cx–Z¡– ||**  
   b–cx–ZûyZy— bcxZ¡ ||

¥Z–R–sûz j—q–sûz ög—ÖpªP–sz sõx–iyZy— |

öexOx ¥txZ¡–ª-Æyrêõx– b¡a§s—ª¥eZ§ |

¥jjI öexMx–b§ jq—sûZz | sxix– ¥öexª¥Yx—Z¡ |

¥ZR—sx– jq—sx ögÖpªP–¥s¥dZy— |

¥ZR–s§-¥põ—p j—q–sûz ög—ÖpªP–sz h—pZy ||

## ixk¡Z idªpxYI

**(T.S.4.3.13.6)**

**pxKõI - ixk¡—Zid–ªpxYóè— k¥a–q¡h˜I |**

**ebI - ixk¡—ZI | A–d–ªpxY˜I | k–¥a–q¡h–iyZy— k¥a-q¡h˜I   
(k–¥a–q¡h˜I) |**

1. **ixk¡—ZI | A–d–ªpxY˜I | (k–¥a–q¡h˜I) |**  
   ixk¡—Z- id–ªpxY—**,** id–ªpxYI– ixk¡—ZI–**,**

ixk¡—Z-id–ªpxYóè— k¥a–q¡hóè—**,** k¥a–q¡h— id–ªpxYI– ixk¡—ZI–**,** ixk¡—Z id–ªpxYóè— k¥a–q¡h˜I |

1. **A–d–ªpxY˜I | (k–¥a–q¡h˜I) |**  
   A–d–ªpxYóè— k¥a–q¡hóè—**,** k¥a–q¡h—-id–ªpxY—**,**-

id–ªpxYóè— k¥a–q¡h˜I |

1. **(k–¥a–q¡h˜I) |**  
   k–¥a–q¡h–iyZy— k¥a - q¡h˜I ||

A¥Zx—¥Zx– px DÀ—kxYy– ¥öqjxóè—sy hpÇy ||

## sx öeRxI

**(T.S.2.6.1.7)**

**pxKõI - sx öe–RxI e–q¢©. jR—ixdxj– öeR—djZy ||**

**ebI - sx | öe–RxiyZy— öe - RxI (öe–RxI) | e–q¢© |**

**jR—ixdxj | ¥öeZy— (öe)** **| R–d–j–Zy– ||**

1. **sx | (öe–RxI) | e–q¢© |**  
   sx öe–RxI**,** öe–Rxóè sx**,** sx öe–RxI e–q¢©**,**   
   e–q¢© öe–Rxóè sx**,** sx öe–RxI e–q¢© |
2. **(öe–RxI) | e–q¢© | jR—ixdxj |**  
   öe–RxI e–q¢©**,** e–q¢© öe–RxI**,** öe–RxI e–q¢©

jR—ixdxj–**,** jR—ixdxj e–q¢© öe–RxI**,**   
 öe–RxI e–q¢©. jR—ixdxj |

1. **(öe–RxI) |**  
   öe–RxiyZy— öe - RxI |
2. **e–q¢© | jR—ixdxj | (öe)** **|**e–q¢©. jR—ixdxj–**,** jR—ixdxj e–q¢©**,**   
   e–q¢©. jR—ixdxj– öe**,** öe jR—ixdxj e–q¢©**,**   
   e–q¢©. jR—ixdxj– öe |
3. **jR—ixdxj | (öe)** **| R–d–j–Zy– ||**  
   jR—ixdxj– öe**,** öe jR—ixdxj–**,** jR—ixdxj– öe   
   R—djZy**,** RdjZy– öe jR—ixdxj–**,**   
   jR—ixdxj– öe R—djZy |
4. **(öe)** **| R–d–j–Zy– ||**  
   öe R—djZy**,** RdjZy– öe**,** öe R—djZy |
5. **R–d–j–Zy– ||**  
   R–d–j–ZzZy— RdjZy ||

G–¥Zd– ¤¤p ¥b–px ¤¤RZûx—dy Ry–Zûx |

jI Kxi–-iKx—jÇ–Z-ix˜eï¡pË§ | jI Kxi—I Kx–ij—¥Z |

Z¥i– ¥Zdx˜¥eïxZy ||

## jsõ e¡öZJ

**(T.S.1.5.8.5)**

**pxKõI - jsõ— e¡–¥öZx Rx–ZJ sõxZ§ ¥ZR— G–pxsôy—©   
ögÖpªP–sI b—cxZy ||**

**ebI - jsõ— | e¡–öZJ | Rx–ZJ | sõxZ§ | ¥ZR—J | G–p |   
A–sôy–Ë§ | ög–Ö–p–ªP–siyZy— ögÖ - p–ªP–sI   
(ög–Ö–p–ªP–sI | b–cx–Zy– ||**

1. **jsõ— | e¡–öZJ | Rx–ZJ |**  
   jsõ— e¡–öZJ**,** e¡–¥öZx jsõ–**,** jsõ— e¡–¥öZx Rx–¥Zx**,**

Rx–ZJ e¡–¥öZx jsõ–**,** jsõ— e¡–¥öZx Rx–ZJ |

1. **Rx–ZJ | e¡–öZJ | sõxZ§ |**   
   e¡–¥öZx Rx–¥Zx**,** Rx–ZJ e¡–öZJ**,** e¡–¥öZx Rx–Z-sþõx**,**

a§sõx-¸x–ZJ e¡–öZJ**,** e¡–¥öZx Rx–Z-sþõxZ§ |

1. **e¡–öZJ | sõxZ§ | ¥ZR—J |**   
   Rx–Z-sþõx**,** a§sõx-¸x–¥Zx**,** Rx–Z-sõxZ§ ¥ZR–**,**   
   ¥sëR–-sõx ¸x–¥Zx**,** Rx–Z-sõxZ§ ¥ZR—J |
2. **sõxZ§ | ¥ZR—J | G–p |**  
   sõxZ§ ¥ZR– ¥sëR–sõxa§ sõx¥Z§ ¥ZR— G–¤¤pp   
   ¥ZR–sõxa§ sõx¥Z§ ¥ZR— G–p |
3. **¥ZR—J | G–p | A–sôy–Ë§ |**  
   ¥ZR— G–¤¤pp ¥ZR–**,** ¥sëR— G–pxsôy—**,** -Ësôy¥Ë–p ¥ZR–**,** ¥sëR— G–pxsôyË§— ||
4. **G–p | A–sôy–Ë§ | (ög–Ö–p–ªP–sI |**   
   G–pxsôy—-Ësôy¥Ë–-**,** ¤¤p-px„sôy—© ögÖpªP–sI**,**

ög—ÖpªP–s-i—sôy¥Ë– ¤¤p**,** pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI |

1. **A–sôy–Ë§ | (ög–Ö–p–ªP–sI | b–cx–Zy– ||**  
   A–sôy–© ög–Ö–p–ªP–sI**,** ög—ÖpªP–s-i—sôy-**,**

sôy© ögÖpªP–sI b—cxZy**,** bcxZy ög—ÖpªP–s-   
 i—sôy**,**-Ësôy© ögÖpªP–sI b—cxZy |

1. **(ög–Ö–p–ªP–sI | b–cx–Zy– ||**  
   ög–Ö–p–ªP–sI b—cxZy**,** bcxZy ögÖpªP–sI**,**

ög—ÖpªP–sI b—cxZy |

1. **(ög–Ö–p–ªP–sI |**ög–Ö–p–ªP–siyZy— ögÖ - pªP–sI |
2. **b–cx–Zy– ||**  
   b–cx–ZzZy— bcxZy |

¥Z–R–sûz j—q–sûz ög—ÖpªP–sz sõx–iyZy— |

öexOx ¥txZ¡–ª cyrêõx– b¡a§s—ª¥eZ§ |

¥jjI öexMx–-bõq—sûZy | sxix– ¥öexª¥Yx—Z¡ |

¥ZR—sx– jq—sx ögÖpªP–¥s¥dZy— |

¥Z–R–s§ ¥põ—p j—q–sûz ög—ÖpªP–sz h—pZy ||

## ¥j ¥bpx bypy hxMx

**(T.S. 2.4.10.3)**

**pxKõI - ¥j ¥b–px by–py hx—Mx– CZy— K£rêx Ry–dip— c¢¥dxZz–i G–px¤¤sô— ¥mx–KxJ öez–Zx A–hzræx hpÇy ||**

**ebI - ¥j | ¥b–pxJ | by–pyhx—Mx– CZy— by–py - hx–Mx–J   
(by–pyhx—MxJ) | CZy— | K£–rêx–Ry–diyZy— K£rê - A–Ry–dI   
(K£–rêx–Ry–dI) | A¥pZy— (Ap—) | c¢–¥dx–Zy– | C–¥i | G–p | A–¤¤sô– | ¥mx–KxJ | öez–ZxJ | A–hzræx– CZõ–hy - C–ræx–J   
(A–hzræx˜J) | h–p–Çy– ||**

1. **¥j | ¥b–pxJ | (by–pyhx—MxJ)**  
   ¥j ¥b–px**,** ¥b–px ¥j**,** ¥j ¥b–px by–pyhx—Mx**,** by–pyhx—Mx

¥b–px ¥j**,** ¥j ¥b–px by–pyhx—MxJ |

1. **¥b–pxJ | (by–pyhx—MxJ) | CZy— |**  
   ¥b–px by–pyhx—Mx**,** by–pyhx—Mx ¥b–px**,** ¥b–px by–pyhx—Mx–

CZzZy— by–pyhx—Mx ¥b–px**,** ¥b–px by–pyhx—Mx– CZy— |

1. **(by–pyhx—MxJ) | CZy— | (K£–rêx–Ry–dI) |**  
   by–pyhx—Mx– CZzZy— by–pyhx—Mx**,** by–pyhx—Mx– CZy—   
   K£rêxRy–dI**,** K£—rêxRy–d-iyZy— by–pyhx—Mx**,** by–pyhx—Mx– CZy— K£rêxRy–dI |
2. **(by–pyhx—MxJ) |**  
   by–pyhx—Mx– CZy— by–py - hx–Mx–J |
3. **CZy— | (K£–rêx–Ry–dI) | (Ap—) |**  
   CZy— K£rêxRy–dI**,** K£—rêxRy–d iyZzZy— K£rêxRy–d-ipxp— K£rêxRy–d-iyZzZy— K£rêxRy–d-ip— |
4. **(K£–rêx–Ry–dI) | (Ap—) |** **c¢–¥dx–Zy– |**  
   K£–rêx–Ry–d - ipxp— K£rêxRy–dI K£—rêxRy–d-

ip— c¢¥dxZy c¢¥dx–Zõp— K£rêxRy–dI K£—rêxRy–d-  
ip— c¢¥dxZy |

1. **(K£–rêx–Ry–dI) |**  
   K£–rê–xRy–diyZy— K£rê - A–Ry–dI |
2. **(Ap—) |** **c¢–¥dx–Zy– | C–¥i |**  
   Ap— c¢¥dxZy c¢¥dx– Zõpxp— c¢¥dxZz–i C–¥i

c¢—¥dx–Zõpxp— c¢¥dxZz–¥i |

1. **c¢–¥dx–Zy– | C–¥i | G–p |**  
   c¢–¥dx–Zz–i C–¥i c¢—¥dxZy c¢¥dxZz–i G–¤¤p ¥p ¥i   
   c¢—¥dxZy c¢¥dxZz–i G–p |
2. **C–¥i | G–p | A–¤¤sô– |**  
   C–i G–¤¤p ¥p i C–i G–pxsôx— Asôx G–¥pi   
   C–i G–px¤¤sô˜ |
3. **G–p | A–¤¤sô– | ¥mx–KxJ |**  
   G–pxsôx— Asôx G–¤¤p px¤¤sô— ¥mx–Kx ¥mx–Kx   
   A—sôx G–¤¤p px¤¤sô— ¥mx–KxJ |
4. **A–¤¤sô– | ¥mx–KxJ | öez–ZxJ |**  
   A–¤¤sô– ¥mx–Kx, ¥mx–Kx A—sôx, A¤¤sô ¥mx–Kx   
   öez–ZxJ, öez–Zx ¥mx–Kx A—sôx,   
   A¤¤sô ¥mx–KxJ öez–ZxJ |
5. **¥mx–KxJ | öez–ZxJ | (A–hzræx˜J) |**  
   ¥mx–KxJ öez–ZxJ, öez–Zx ¥mx–Kx, ¥mx–KxJ öez–Zx

A–hzræx—, A–hzræx˜J öez–Zx ¥mx–Kx, ¥mx–KxJ öez–Zx

A–hzræx˜J |

1. **öez–ZxJ | (A–hzræx˜J) | h–p–Çy– ||**  
   öez–Zx A–hzræx—, A–hzræx˜J öez–ZxJ, öez–Zx A–hzræx— hpÇy hpÇõ–hzræx˜J öez–ZxJ, öez–Zx A–hzræx— hpÇy |
2. **(A–hzræx˜J) | h–p–Çy– ||**  
   A–hzræx— hpÇy hpÇõ–hzræx— A–hzræx— hpÇy |
3. **(A–hzræx˜J) |**  
   A–hzræx– CZõ–hy - C–ræx–J |
4. **h–p–Çy– ||**  
   h–pÇzZy— hpÇy ||

t£b—jI– jR¢óè—ry– eÙõ—Ò | j–ax–p–Kx–qI öMtx©— |

j–ax–p–Kx–qI öe—ZyöM–tx© Æ¥mx—KI e£–YxÒ— |

sªpxtx—¤¤sõ– Zx ¥b–pZx˜J öez–Zx A–hzræx— hpÇy ||

## öeRxixj¡ª cdI P

(**T.S.1**.**6**.**1**.**1**)

**pxKõI - öe–Rxixj¡–ª cd—I P |**

**ebI - öe–RxiyZy— öe - RxI (öe–RxI) | Bj¡—J | cd˜I | P– ||**

1. **(öe–RxI) | Bj¡—J | cd˜I |**  
   öe–Rx-ixj¡–kxj¡—J öe–RxI öe–Rxixj¡–ª cdI– cd–ixj¡—J

öe–RxI öe–Rxij¡–ª cdI˜ |

1. **(öe–RxI) |**  
   öe–RxiyZy— öe - RxI |
2. **Bj¡—J | cd˜I | P– ||**  
   Bj¡–ª cdI– cd–-ixj¡–-kxj¡–ª cd—I P P–

cd–-ixj¡–-kxj¡–ª cd—I P |

1. **cd˜I | P– ||**  
   cd—I P P– cdI– cd—I P |
2. **P– ||**  
   ¥PZy— P ||

eqõ—Zy e¡–öZI | eqõ—Zy– e¦öZI˜ | öe öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ª

iya¡–¤¤dª Rx—j¥Z | j¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡¥rx˜ „²y¥tx–öZI R¡tû—Zy | j D—¤¤Pd ¥b–pI Æ¥pb— ||

## sª¥p¥hõx ¤¤p Kx¥ihõJ

**(T.S.7.5.3.2)**

**pxKõI - sª¥p˜¥hõx– ¤¤p Kx¥i˜hõJ s–Êyª b¡—¥t– Zb§   
jR—ixdx– sþªpx–© Kxix–d p—k¡Ê¥Z ||**

**ebI - sª¥p˜hõJ | ¤¤p | Kx¥i˜hõJ | s–ÊykyZy— sI - cyJ   
(s–Êy) | b¡–¥t– | ZZ§ | jR—ixdxJ | sªpx©— | Kxix©— | A¥pZy— (Ap—) | k¡–Ê–¥Z– ||**

1. **sª¥p˜hõJ | ¤¤p | Kx¥i˜hõJ |**  
   sª¥p˜¥hõx– ¤¤p**,** ¤¤p sª¥p˜hõJ– **,** sª¥p˜¥hõx– ¤¤p Kx¥i˜hõ–J**,** Kx¥i˜¥hõx– ¤¤p sª¥p˜hõ–J**,** sª¥p˜¥hõx– ¤¤p Kx¥i˜hõJ |
2. **¤¤p | Kx¥i˜hõJ | (s–Êy) |**  
   ¤¤p Kx¥i˜hõ–J**,** Kx¥i˜¥hõx– ¤¤p**,** ¤¤p Kx¥i˜hõ-sþ–Êy**,**

sþ–ÊyJ Kx¥i˜¥hõx– ¤¤p**,** ¤¤p Kx¥i˜hõ-sþ–ÊyJ |

1. **Kx¥i˜hõJ | (s–Êy) | b¡–¥t– |**  
   Kx¥i˜hõ sþ–Êy**,** sþ–ÊyJ Kx¥i˜hõ–J**,** Kx¥i˜hõJ s–Êyª   
   b¡—¥t**,** b¡¥t s–ÊyJ Kx¥i˜hõ–J**,** Kx¥i˜hõJ s–Êyª b¡—¥t |
2. **(s–Êy) | b¡–¥t– | ZZ§ |**  
   s–Êyª b¡—¥t**,** b¡¥t s–Êy**,** sþ–Êyª b¡—¥t– ZZ§ ZZ§

b¡—¥t s–Êy**,** sþ–Êyª b¡—¥t– ZZ§ |

1. **(s–Êy) |**  
   s–ÊykyZy— sI - cyJ |
2. **b¡–¥t– | ZZ§ | jR—ixdxJ |**  
   b–¡¥t– ZÀZ§ b¡—¥t **,** b¡¥t– Zb§ jR—ixdx–**,** jR—ixdx– sëZ§ b¡—¥t**,** b¡¥t– Zb§ jR—ixdxJ |
3. **ZZ§ | jR—ixdxJ | sªpx©— |**  
   Zb§ jR—ixdx–**,** jR—ixdx– sëb§**,** Zb§ jR—ixdx– sþªpx–©**,**

a§sªpx–©–. jR—ixdx– sëZ§**,** Zb§ jR—ixdx– sþªpx©— |

1. **jR—ixdxJ | sªpx©— | Kxix©— |**  
   jR—ixdx–J sªpx–©**,** a§sªpx–©–. jR—ixdx–**,**

jR—ixdx–J sªpx–© Kxix–© **,** Kxix–© a§sªpx–©–.

jR—ixdx–**,** jR—ixdx–J sªpx–© Kxix©— |

1. **sªpx©— | Kxix©— | (Ap—) |**  
   sªpx–© Kxix–©**,** Kxix–© a§sªpx–©**,** a§sªpx–©   
   Kxix–d pxp– Kxix–© a§sªpx–© -a§sªpx–© Kxix–dp— |
2. **Kxix©— | (Ap—) | k¡–Ê–¥Z– ||**  
   Kxix–d-pxp– Kxix–©**,** Kxix–d p—-k¡Ê¥Z k¡Ê–¥Z„p– Kxix–© Kxix–d-p—-k¡Ê¥Z |
3. **(Ap—) | k¡–Ê–¥Z– ||**  
   Ap—-k¡Ê¥Z k¡Ê–¥Z„ pxp—k¡Ê¥Z |
4. **k¡–Ê–¥Z– ||**  
   k¡–Ê–Z– CZy— k¡Ê¥Z ||

sx–O§öM–t–¥Yõræõx— jR¥Z | C–ixI R–dZx–óè–

sO§M£—t§Yx– dzZy— | bûxb—qx– kÙz kq–dx h—pZy |

bûxb—q– ixsx˜ sþIÆpa§s–kJ | s–IÆp–a§s–k ¥i–px p—k¡¥Ê | i¦–Øz h—pZy | D¦ª¤¤Mû i¡ºx˜J | D¦ªR— ¥i–px p—k¡¥Ê | Py–öZx d±—öZI hpZy | Py–öZI Æpx G–ZZ§ Kªi— |

jb—qû¥i–c-sþi£—¤¤Æõ ||

## e¡ræyI cÀ

**(T.S.2.1.9.4)**

**pxKõI - e¡ræy—I cÀ–J e¡rõ—Zy öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—J ||**

**ebI - e¡ræy˜I | c–À–J | e¡rõ—Zy | öe–R¥jZy— öe - Rjx˜   
(öe–Rjx˜) | e–q¡hy–kyZy— e–q¡ - hy–J (e–q¡hy—J) ||**

1. **e¡ræy˜I | c–À–J | e¡rõ—Zy |**  
   e¡ræy—I c¥Àx**,** cÀ–J e¡ræyI–**,** e¡ræy—I cÀ–J e¡rõ—Zy–**,**

e¡rõ—Zy cÀ–J e¡ræyI–**,** e¡ræy—I cÀ–J e¡rõ—Zy |

1. **c–À–J | e¡rõ—Zy | (öe–Rjx˜) |**  
   c–À–J e¡rõ—Zy–**,** e¡rõ—Zy c¥Àx**,** cÀ–J e¡rõ—Zy   
   öe–Rjx˜**,** öe–Rjx– e¡rõ—Zy c¥Àx**,**   
   cÀ–J e¡rõ—Zy öe–Rjx˜ |
2. **e¡rõ—Zy | (öe–Rjx˜) | (e–q¡hy—J) ||**  
   e¡rõ—Zy öe–Rjx˜**,** öe–Rjx– e¡rõ—Zy–**,** e¡rõ—Zy öe–Rjx—   
   e–q¡hy—J**,** e–q¡hy—J öe–Rjx– e¡rõ—Zy–**,**   
   e¡rõ—Zy öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—J |
3. **(öe–Rjx˜) | (e–q¡hy—J) ||**  
   öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—J**,** e–q¡hy—J öe–Rjx˜**,** öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—J |
4. **(öe–Rjx˜) |**   
   öe–R¥jZy— öe - Rjx˜ |
5. **(e–q¡hy—J) ||**  
   e–q¡hy–kyZy— e–q¡ - hy–J ||

e¡¤¤ræõ– px G–Zöb¢–eI | jb–Rx |   
öZysIÆ—pa§s–k-sõx–dõx© e–q¢© eky– öeRx—j¥Z |

g–sëx–Ry–d i–Æõp— ¥kxtZy |

e¡ræõx—¥i–p öe–Rd—¥d– öeZy—ZyrçZy ||

## Zx py¥rêx exty

**(T.S.1.1.11.2)**

**pxKõI - Zx py—¥rêx exty ex–ty j–¹I ex–ty**

**j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty ixI Æj—¹–dyjI˜ ||**

**ebI - ZxJ | py–¥rêx– CZy— (py–¥rêx–) | ex–ty– | ex–ty |   
j–¹I | ex–ty | j–¹e—Zy–iyZy— j–¹-e–Zy–I   
(j–¹e—ZyI) | ex–ty | ixI | j–¹–dyj–iyZy— j¹ - dyj˜I (j–¹–dyj˜I) ||**

1. **ZxJ | (py–¥rêx–) | ex–ty– |**  
   Zx py—¥rêx**,** py¥rêx– Zxsëx py—¥rêx exty

exty py¥rêx– Zxsëx py—¥rêx exty |

1. **(py–¥rêx–) | ex–ty– | ex–ty |**  
   py–¥rêx– ex–ty–, ex–ty– py–¥rêx–, py–¥rêx– ex–ty– ex–ty,

ex–ty ex—ty py¥rêx, py¥rêx exty ex–ty |

1. **(py–¥rêx–) |**   
   py–¥rêx– CZy— - py¥rêx |
2. **ex–ty– | ex–ty | j–¹I |**  
   ex–ty– ex–ty, ex–ty ex—ty, exty ex–ty j–¹I,

**Æ**j–¹I ex–ty ex—ty, exty ex–ty j–¹I |

1. **ex–ty | j–¹I | ex–ty |**  
   ex–ty j–¹I, **Æ**j–¹I ex–ty, ex–ty j–¹I ex–ty,

ex–ty j–¹I ex–ty, ex–ty j–¹I ex–ty |

1. **j–¹I | ex–ty | (j–¹e—ZyI) |**  
   j–¹I ex–ty, ex–ty j–¹I, **Æ**j–¹I ex–ty

j–¹e—ZyI, **Æ**j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty j–¹I,   
**Æ**j–¹I ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI |

1. **ex–ty | (j–¹e—ZyI) | ex–ty |**  
   ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI, **Æ**j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty,

ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty, ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty,   
ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty |

1. **(j–¹e—ZyI) | ex–ty | ixI |**  
   j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty, ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI,

**Æ**j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty ixI, ixI ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI,  
**Æ**j–¹e—ZyI ex–ty ixI |

1. **(j–¹e—ZyI) |**  
   j–¹e—Zy–iyZy— j–¹ - e–ZyI– |
2. **ex–ty | ixI | (j–¹–dyj˜I) ||**  
   ex–ty ixI, ixI ex–ty, ex–ty ixI **Æ**j—¹–dyj—I,

**Æ**j¹–dyjI– ixI ex–ty, ex–ty ixI **Æ**j—¹–dyjI˜ |

1. **ixI | (j–¹–dyj˜I) ||**  
   ixI **Æ**j—¹–dyj—I, **Æ**j¹–dyjI– ixI,   
   ixI **Æ**j—¹–dyjI˜ |
2. **(j–¹–dyj˜I) ||**  
   j–¹–dyj–iyZy— j¹ - dyjI˜ ||

Zx py—¥rêx ex–tzZõx—t | j–¥¹x¤¤p pyrê¡—J |

j–¹sõ–Z£¤¤Z˜ |

ex–ty j–¹I ex–ty j–¹e—ZyI ex–tyixI

Æj—¹–dyj–iyZõx—t | j–¹xj– jR—ixdxjx–Ã¥d˜ |

¥Zhõ— G–pxqyr– ix qx–¥sëdx˜¤¤Zõ ||

## Bqyr¥i¤¤p Zxix qx¥së

**(T.S.1.5.7.6, T.S.1.5.8.4, T.S.1.7.3.4, T.S.6.1.1.9 etc.)**

**pxKõI - B–qyr— ¥i– ¤¤p Zxix qx˜¥së ||**

**ebI - B–qyr–iyZõx˜ - qyr˜I (B–qyr˜I) | G–p | G–ZxI |   
GZy (B) | qx–¥së– ||**

1. **(B–qyr˜I) | G–p | G–ZxI |**  
   B–qyr—¥i– ¤¤p pxqyr— ix–qyr—¥i– ¤¤pZx ¥i–Zx

¥i–pxqyr— ix–qyr— ¥i– ¤¤pZxI |

1. **(B–qyr˜I) |**  
   B–qyr–iyZõx˜ qyr˜I |
2. **G–p | G–ZxI | (B) |**

G– ¤¤p Zx ¥i–Zx ¥i– ¤¤p ¤¤p Zx ¤¤i Zx ¥i– ¤¤p ¤¤p Zx ix |

1. **G–ZxI | (B) | qx–¥së– ||**  
   G–Zx ¤¤iZx ¥i–Zx ix qx˜¥së qxsë– ¤FZx

¥i–Zx ix qx˜¥së |

1. **(B) | qx–¥së– ||**  
   Bqx˜¥së qxsë– Bqx˜¥së |
2. **qx–¥së– ||**  
   qx–së– CZy— qx¥së ||

## GpxsôyËxj¡ª bcZy

**(T.S.2.3.11.5)**

**pxKõI - Z GpxsôyËxj¡ª bcZy sªpixj¡¥kZy ||**

**ebI - ¥Z | G–p | A–sôy–Ë§ | Bj¡—J | b–c–Zy– | sªp˜I | Bj¡—J | G–Zy– ||**

1. **¥Z | G–p | A–sôy–Ë§ |**  
   Z G–¤¤p p ¥Z Z G–pxsôy—Ë-sôy¥Ë– p ¥Z

Z G–pxsôyË§— |

1. **G–p | A–sôy–Ë§ | Bj¡—J |**  
   G–pxsôy—Ë-sôy¥Ë– ¤¤p pxsôy–Ëxj¡–kxj¡—-ksôy¥Ë–

¤¤p pxsôy–Ëxj¡—J |

1. **A–sôy–Ë§ | Bj¡—J | b–c–Zy– |**  
   A–sôy–Ëxj¡–kxj¡—-ksôyË-sôy–Ëxj¡—ª bcZy   
   bc–Zõxj¡—-ksôyË„–-iy–Ëxj¡—ª bcZy |
2. **Bj¡—J | b–c–Zy– | sªp˜I |**  
   Bj¡—ª bcZy bc–Zõx-j¡–kxj¡—ª bcZy– sªp–óè–

sªp—I bc–Zõx-j¡–kxj¡—ª bcZy– sªp˜I |

1. **b–c–Zy– | sªp˜I | Bj¡—J |**  
   b–c–Zy– sªp–óè–**,** sªp—I bcZy**,** bcZy– sªp–ixj¡–**,**-

kxj¡–sþªp—I bcZy**,** bcZy– sªp–ixj¡— |

1. **sªp˜I | Bj¡—J | G–Zy– ||**  
   sªp– ixj¡–**,** -kxj¡– sþªp–óè–**,** sªp–ixj¡—¥k¥Zõ–

Zõxj¡-–sþªp–óè–**,** sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy |

1. **Bj¡—J | G–Zy– ||**  
   Bj¡—¥k¥Zõ–-Zõxj¡–-kxj¡—¥kZy |
2. **G–Zy– ||**   
   G–Zz¥Zõ—Zy ||

## qZixdI hpZy

**(T.S.2.3.11.5,T.S.3.2.6.3)**

**pxKõI - q–Zix—dI hpZy q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—rqü–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡—¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy—ZyrçZy ||**

**ebI - q–Zix—d–iyZy— q–Z - ix–d–I (q–Zix—dI) | h–p–Zy– |   
q–Zxj¡–kyZy— q–Z - B–j¡–J (qZxj¡J) | e¡k¡—rJ |   
q–¥ZöÉy—j– CZy— q–Z - C–öÉy–j–J (q–¥ZöÉy—jJ) | Bj¡—ry | G–p | C–öÉy–¥j | öeZzZy— (öeZy—) | Zy–rç–Zy– |**

1. **(q–Zix—dI) | h–p–Zy– | e¡k¡—rJ |**  
   q–Zix—dI hpZy**,** hpZy q–Zix—dóè**,** q–Zix—dI hpZy

q–Zxj¡—**,** qü–Zxj¡—ª hpZy q–Zix—dóè**,** q–Zix—dI hpZy

q–Zxj¡—J |

1. **(q–Zix—dI) |**  
   q–Zix—d–iyZy— q–Z - ix–dI– |
2. **h–p–Zy– | (qZxj¡J) | e¡k¡—rJ |**   
   h–p–Zy– q–Zxj¡—**,** qü–Zxj¡—ª hpZy**,** hpZy q–Zxj¡–J

e¡k¡—r–J**,** e¡k¡—r qü–Zxj¡—ª hpZy**,**

hpZy q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—rJ |

1. **(qZxj¡J) | e¡k¡—rJ | (q–¥ZöÉy—jJ) |**   
   q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—r–J**,** e¡k¡—r qü–Zxj¡—**,** qü–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—r

qü–¥ZöÉy—j**,** qü–¥ZöÉy—j–J e¡k¡—r qü–Zxj¡—**,**

qü–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—r qü–¥ZöÉy—jJ |

1. **(qZxj¡J) |**  
   q–Zxj¡–kyZy— q–Z - B–j¡–J |
2. **e¡k¡—rJ | (q–¥ZöÉy—jJ) | Bj¡—ry |**  
   e¡k¡—r qü–¥ZöÉy—j**,** qü–¥ZöÉy—jJ– e¡k¡—r–J**,** e¡k¡—r

qü–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡–rõx-j¡—ry q–¥ZöÉy—jJ– e¡k¡—r–J**,**

e¡k¡—r qü–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡—ry |

1. **(q–¥ZöÉy—jJ) | Bj¡—ry | G–p |**  
   q–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡–rõxj¡—ry q–¥ZöÉy—j**,** qü–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡—¥rõ– ¤¤ppxj¡—ry q–¥ZöÉy—j-qü–¥ZöÉy—j–

Bj¡—¥rõ–p |

1. **(q–¥ZöÉy—jJ) |**  
   q–¥ZöÉy—j– CZy— q–Z - C–öÉy–jJ– |
2. **Bj¡—ry | G–p | C–öÉy–¥j |**  
   Bj¡—¥rõ– ¤¤p pxj¡–rõxj¡—-¥rõ–¥pöÉy–j C—öÉy–j

G–pxj¡–rõxj¡—-¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j |

1. **G–p | C–öÉy–¥j | (öeZy—) |**  
   G–¥pöÉy–j C—öÉy–j G–¤¤p¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy– öeZz˜öÉy–j

G–¤¤p¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy— |

1. **C–öÉy–¥j | (öeZy—) | Zy–rç–Zy– |**  
   C–öÉy–¥j öeZy– öeZz˜öÉy–j C—öÉy–¥j öeZy— ZyrçZy

ZyrçZy– öeZz˜öÉy–j C—öÉy–¥j öeZy—ZyrçZy |

1. **(öeZy—) | Zy–rç–Zy– |**  
   öeZy—ZyrçZy ZyrçZy– öeZy– öeZy—ZyrçZy |
2. **Zy–rç–Zy– |**  
   Zy–rç–ZzZy— ZyrçZy ||

## ¤¤p öeRx

**(T.S.6.5.2.3)**

**pxKõI - ¤¤p öe–RxJ öe–Rx¥sûpxj¡—ª bcxZy ||**

**¤¤p | öe–Rx CZy— öe - RxJ (öe–RxJ) | öe–RxsûyZy—**

**öe - Rxs¡— (öe–Rxs¡—) | G–p | Bj¡—J | b–cx–Zy– ||**

1. **¤¤p | (öe–RxJ) | (öe–Rxs¡—) |**  
   ¤¤p öe–RxJ öe–Rx ¤¤p ¤¤p öe–RxJ öe–Rxs¡— öe–Rxs¡— öe–Rx ¤¤p ¤¤p öe–RxJ öe–Rxs¡— |
2. **(öe–RxJ) | (öe–Rxs¡—) | G–p |**  
   öe–RxJ öe–Rxs¡— öe–Rxs¡— öe–RxJ öe–RxJ

öe–Rx¥sû–¤¤p p öe–Rxs¡— öe–RxJ öe–RxJ öe–Rx¥sû–p |

1. **(öe–RxJ) |**  
   öe–Rx CZy— öe - RxJ |
2. **(öe–Rxs¡—) | G–p | Bj¡—J |**   
   öe–Rx¥sû–¤¤p p öe–Rxs¡— öe–Rx¥sû–-pxj¡–kxj¡—¥k–p öe–Rxs¡— öe–Rx¥sû–pxj¡—J |
3. **(öe–Rxs¡—) |**   
   öe–RxsûyZy— öe - Rxs¡— |
4. **G–p | Bj¡—J | b–cx–Zy– ||**  
   G–pxj¡–kxj—¥k–¤¤p pxj¡—ª bcxZy bcx–Zõxj¡—¥k–¤¤p   
   pxj¡—ª bcxZy |
5. **Bj¡—J | b–cx–Zy– ||**  
   Bj¡—ª bcxZy bcx–Zõxj¡–kxj¡—ª bcxZy |
6. **b–cx–Zy– ||**  
   b–cx–ZzZy— bcxZy ||

# Bqzªpxb iöÇxJ

**These Asheervada Mantras are not continuous Mantras, (and not appearing one after the other), in Veda Texts but are consolidated from various places. For convenience purpose, these Mantras are given in a serial order as they are normally chanted. The Order of chanting may vary and the student needs to follow that order as is chanted in that function.**

1. d ZöZ s¢¥kõx hxZy d P—öÉZx–k–KI–– ¥dix pybõ¡¥Zx hxÇy K¡¥Zx—ji–„²yJ |

Z¥ip hxÇ id¡ hx—Zy s–ªpI– Zsõ hxsx sªpiyb—I pyhx–Zy ||

1. ekõx˜eëõx– Ad—Çkxjxj– sªp—¥Óx¥ixZy„kx–öZ

D—À–i it—ªhpZy– (it—b§hpZy–) sªp–sõx¤¤eëõ–

sªp—sõ– Ry¤¤Zõ– sªp—¥i–p ¥Zdx˜¥eïxZy– sªp—I RjZy || **TS 5.4.12.3**

1. E–cõxsô— t–¤¤põª di—¥sxe– sbõ— |

iy–öZI ¥b–pI iy—öZ–¥cj—¥Ëx Asë¡ |

A–d¡–kx–cx©. t–pyrx— p–ªÆj—ÇJ |

q–ZI Rz—¥pi q–kb–-sþpz—kxJ || **TB 3.1.2.1**

1. d¥px—d¥px hpZy– Rxj—ix–¥dx„Õx˜¥´–Z¡-

k¡–rsx—¥i–Zõ¥öM˜ |

hx–MI ¥b–¥p¥hõx– py b—cxZõx–j© öe P–öÉix˜sëykZy bz–ªNixj¡—J || **TS 2.4.14.1**

1. q–Zix—dI hpZy q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—r-qü–¥ZöÉy—j–

Bj¡—¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy—ZyrçZy || **TB 1.3.7.8**

1. s¡–i–O§M–mzky–jI p–c¢ky–ixóè s—¥iZ– eqõ—Z |

s¦hx˜Mõ i–¤¤sõ b–ZûxjxaxsëI– py e¥k—Zd ||

**RV 10.85.33**

1. C–ixI Zûiy—öÉ izWû sþ¡e¡–öZxóè s¡–hMxI˜ K¡k¡ |

bqx˜sõxI e¡–öZxdx¥c—ty– eZy—-¥iKxb–qI K£—cy ||

**RV 10.85.45**

1. j–qsÜ—k–I gm—pÇI öe–h¡ZûI˜ Z¥i–p kx˜Rxcy–eZy—ª gh¢p | s´z˜ªY dxMxqû–eZy—ª dkxYxI

s¡i–O§MmõI˜ sZZI bz–ªNixj¡—J || **R V kh 7.5.9.2**

1. **sI–.**¹xd—I Æpy–¹xd—I öe–¹xd—I

Rx–db—hyRx–dZ§ |

s–´mð—ixdI öe–Kmð—ixd-i¡e–Kmð—ixd–-i¡e—Kø£eëI Kø£–eëI |

¥öq¥jx– psz—j B–ja§ sIh¢—ZI h¢–ZI |

Py–öZJ ¥K–Z¡J öe–hxdx–hx©-a§sI–hx© |

¥Rõx—Zyrôx–ò– ¥sëR—sûxdx–Ze–ò– sëe—Ëhy–ZeË§— |

¥kx–P–¥dx ¥kxP—ixd-¥qüxh–d-¥qüxh—ixdJ K–mõxY—J ||

**TB 3.10.1.1**

1. BögÖ—© ögxÖ–¥Yx ög—ÖpªP–sz

Rx—jZx–ix„sôy© kx–¥öræ kx—R–dõ— Cr–põ—-qü¢¥kx— itxk–¥ax Rx—jZxI– ¥bxM§öcz— ¥c–d¡ª ¥pxWx—

„d–Wûxdx–q¡-sþeëy–J e¡k—Êy–ª ¥jxrx— Ry–rê¢ k—¥a–rçx

sþ–¥h¥jx– j¡px„„sõ jR—ixdsõ pz–¥kx Rx—jZxI

dyKx–¥idy—Kx¥i dJ e–ªR¥dõx— pª.rZ¡ f–my¥dõx—

d– Hxr—cjJ ePõÇxI ¥jxM¥±–¥ix d—J KmðZxI ||

**TS 7.5.18.1**

1. g–t¡–¤¤Mû g—tû–qûx¤¤j— gtûRxpy–Kx¤¤j˜ |

g–t¡–öpz–ty–j–px¤¤j— gt¡ixrZy–mx¤¤j˜ |

g–t¡–ty–k–Yõx¤¤j— gt¡t–sëyKx—¤¤j |

g–t¡–bx–s–e¢–k¡–rx¤¤j— kjy–i¤¤Zõ– e¡ræy—i¤¤Zõ |

g–t¡–kx–j–¥sðx–rx¤¤j– kxRx˜së¡ || **TB 3.8.5.3**

1. Bj¡—¥ræ py–qû¥Zx— bcb–j-i–²yª p¥k˜YõJ |

e¡d—¥së öex–Y B j—Zy– (or B jx—Zy–) ekx– j±§ióè— s¡pxiy ¥Z |

B–j¡–ªbx A—¥² t–py¥rx— R¡rx–¥Yx

N£–Zöe—Zz¥Kx N£–Z¥jx—dy-¥kcy |

N£–ZI ez–Zûx ic¡– Pxk¡– Mpõ—I ey–¥Zp— e¡–öZi–hy-

k—±Zxby–iI || **TS 1.3.14.5** / **TA. 2.5.1**

1. e¡–ksëx–b§ bq—¥txZxk–-i¡b—º–-i¡e—bcxZy

jxpZ§e–bI | t£b—jI– ÆjR¡—rz– eÙõ¦— P |

b–±y–Y–ZJ öexº–-ºZ¡—ª. ¥txZxkI |

e–Òxb¡b—ºI– eº—¥txZxkI |

D–À–k–ZJ öexº–óè– r¥Wéx—ZxkI |

D–eky—ræx–Z§ öexºóè— s–eë¥tx—ZxkI |

t£b—jI– ÆjR¢óè—ry– e¤¤Ùõ—Ò | j–ax–p–Kx–qI öMtx©— |

j–ax–p–Kx–qI öe—ZyöM–tx© Æ¥mx—KI e£–YxÒ— |

sªpx— tx¤¤sõ–Zx ¥b–pZx˜J öez–Zx A–hzræx— hpÇy ||

**TB 3.12.5.5**

## ¤¤ZÀykzj BkYõ¥K bûyZzj öe¥qï öeai bqydy

**TA 2.1.1**

st –¤¤p ¥b–pxdxI– Pxs¡—kxYxI P j–¹¦

öeZ—ZxpxsëxI p–jò sû–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i˜rõx¥ix

p–j¥i˜rõxi– CZy– ¥Z„s¡—kx-sþ–Ëtõ– st—¤¤s–pxP—k© ögÖ–P¥kõ—Y– Ze—¤¤sp ¥b–px¥së „s¡—kx Ai¡tõ–ò–¥së d öexRx—d–ò–¥së ekx—hp¥Ç d sû–ªMI Æ¥mx–K-ix—j–© öes£—¥Zd– ¤¤p j–¥¹d— ¥b–pxJ sû–ªMI

Æ¥mx–K-ix—j–Ëöes£—¥Z–dxs¡—kx–© ekx—„hxpj–©

öes£—¥Zx t– ¤¤p j—¥¹xepz–Zy¥dx— j–¥¹x

„öe—s£–¥Zx „d¡—epz–Zy¥dx– jZ§ Kyº— ögxÖ–¥Yx

j—¥¹xepz–Zõcz—¥Z– jR—Z G–p ZZ§ Zsôx˜b§ j¥¹xepz–¥Zõ—pxcz—jzZ jx–R¥j–b§

j¥R—Z px j–¹sõ– öes£—Zõx– ARy—dI– Æpx¥sx—

px b±yY–Z D—e–pzj– b±y—YI gx–t¡-i¡Æ—k–¥Z„p—

c¥À s–põiyZy— j¥¹xepz–Z¥i–Z¥b–p pye—kzZI öexPzdxpz–Zóè sI–ÆpzZ—I ixd¡–rI ||

## ¤¤ZÀykzj BkYõ¥K bûyZzj öe¥qï bûyZzj bqydy

**TA 2.2.1**

k±xóè—sy– tpx— e¡¥kx„d¡px–¥K Z¥exöM—-iZyrçÇ– Zx©

öe–Rxe—Zyª p–¥k¥Yx–exi—öÇjZ– Zxdy–

pk—ip£YzZxby–¥Zõx ¥dx– ¥jxÆx– CZy– Zx© öe–Rxe—Zy-

kögpz–b§ ¥jxc—j–Æû-iyZy– Zsôx–b¡Ày—rçÇ–óè– tpx– Zxdy– k±xò—sõxby–ZõI ¥jxc—jÇy– jxp—bsë–-idûMx–Àxdy—

t– px G–Zxdy– k±xóè—sy MxjöZy–jx

„hy—iöÇy¥Z–dxIh—sx qxiõÇy– Zb¡— t– px G–¥Z

ög—Öpx–byd—J e¢–ªpxhy—i¡–LxJ s–Êõxjx˜I MxjöZy–jx

„hy—iöÇyZx– Be— D¦–ªÆûI Æpy±y—eÇy– Zx G–Zx B¥ex— p–öRzh¢–Zûx Zxdy– k±xóè—sy i–¥Étx„k¡—¥Y bûz–¥e

öe±y—eÇy– jZ§ öe—b±y–YI öeöK—iÇy– ¥Zd— ex–e§ixd–-

ip—c¢dûÇõ¡–bõÇ—isëI– ÆjÇ—ixby–Zõi—hycõx–j© K¡–ªp©

ögx˜Ö–¥Yx py–bûx©-a§s–Km—I h–öbi—qï¡¥Z– „sxpx—by–¥Zõx ög–¥ÖZy– ög¤¤Ö–p s© ögÖx–¥eõZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— ||

## dxkxj¥YxedyrZ§

**This is a separate upanishad and is different from “MahaNarayanopanishad”. Atharva Rishi who has seen Lord Narayana has conveyed his direct experience in poetic form through “Narayana Upanishad”. It is also called “Narayana AtharvaSheersham” by Scholars.**

**(No Definite Source available)**

**HxI** |s–t dx— ppZ¡ | s–t d¦— h¡d°¡|

s–t pz–kõ—I Kkpxp¤¤t |

¥Z–R–sûy dx–pcz—Zisë¡– ix py—bûyrx–p¤¤t˜J |

HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J |

HxI Aae¡k¡¥rx t ¤¤p dxkxj¥Yx„ KxijZ

öeRxJ s£—¥R¥j–Zy |

dx–kx–j–YxZ§ öex—¥Yx Rx–j¥Z |

idJ sª¥pöÉy—jxYy– P |

LI pxj¡ª-¥RõxZy-kxeJ e£aypz pyqû—sõ cx–kyYz |

dx–kx–j–YxZ§ ög——Öx Rx–j¥Z |

dx–kx–j–YxZ§ k¡—¥öbx Rx–j¥Z |

dx–kx–j–Yx-by—¥öÉx Rx–j¥Z |

dx–kx–j–YxZ§ öeRxeZjJ öe—Rxj––¥Ç |

dx–kx–j–YxZ§ bûxbqxbyZõx k¡öbx psp-sþªpxYy

P Q—Éx–óè–sy |

dx–kx–j–Yx¥bp si¡—Z§-ebõ–¥Ç |

dx–kx–j–¥Y öe—pªÀ–¥Ç | dx–kx–j–¥Y öe—mzj–¥Ç |

HxI | Aady¥Zõx dx—kxj–YJ | ög–Öx dx—kxj–YJ |

qy–pÒ— dxkxj–YJ | q–öKÒ— dxkxj–YJ |

bõx–px–-e£–ay–põ¦ P— dxkxj–YJ |

Kx–mÒ— dxkxj–YJ | by–qÒ— dxkxj–YJ |

D¦–ªÆûÒ— dxkxj–YJ | A–cÒ— dxkxj–YJ |

A–Ç–ªg–tyÒ— dxkxj–YJ | dxkxjY G¥p—bóè s–ªpI |

jZ§ h¢–ZI j¶– hpõ˜I |

dyrÜ¥mx dykº¥dx dyªpyK¥mðx dykxLõxZJ q¡¥Æx

¥bp G¥Kx— dxkxj–YJ |

d bûy–Zy¥jx˜„sëy– KÒy—Z§ | j G—pI ¥p–b |

s pyrê¡¥kp hpZy s pyrê¡¥k—p h–pZy |

HxiyZõ—¥öM põx–t¥kZ§ | di C—Zy e–ÒxZ§ |

dx–kx–j–Yx¥j-Zõ¡—eky–ræxZ§ | Hx-iy—¥ZõKx–±kI |

di CZy— ¥bû A–±¥k | dx–kx–j–Yx¥jZy eºx˜±kx–Yy |

GZ¤¤bû dxkjYsõx-ræx±—kI e–bI |

¥jx t ¤¤p dxkjYsõx-ræx±kI eb—-i¥Æõ–Zy |

Adeög¡p-sþªp-ix—j¡¥k–Zy |

pyÉ¥Z öex—Rxe–ZõM¡I kxj¥sðxr—I M¦e–ZõI |

Z¥Zx„i£ZZû-iqï¡¥Z Z¥Zx„i£ZZû-iqï¡—Z C–Zy |

j G—pI ¥p–b |

öeZõMxdÉI ögÖe¡k¡rI öeYp— sûk¢–eI |

AKxk DKxk iKx—k C–Zy |

Zx¥dKcx sihkÀ-¥bZ—¥bxiy–Zy |

j¡i¡°ûx— i¡Põ—¥Z ¥jx–Mz– R–Í– sIsx—k-g–ÊdxZ§ |

HxI d¥ix dxkxjYx¥jZy i—¥öÇxex–sKJ |

¤¤pK¡Yçh¡pd-¥mxK—I Miy–rõZy |

ZbybI ekI e¡¾kzKI py—¹xd–-NdI |

ZsôxZ§ Zbybx—p© ix–öZI |

ögÖ¥Yõx ¥bp—Kze¡–¥öZx– ögÖ¥Yõx i—c¡s¢–b¥dxI |

sªph¢Z Ó¥iK—I dxkx–jYI |

KxkYk¢e-iKxk e—kög–¥ÖxI |

GZbaªp qy¥kx—¥jx„cz–¥Z |

öex–Zkcz—jx–¥dx– kxöZyK£ZI exe—I dxq–jZy |

sx–ji—czjx–¥dx– bypsK£ZI exe—I dxq–jZy |

ixÆõÉyd-ixbyZõxhy-i¡¥Lx—„czjx–dJ |

eº-exZ¥Kx-eexZKx˜Z§ öei¡–Põ¥Z |

sªp ¥pbexkxjY e¡—YõI m–h¥Z |

dxkxjYsxj¡Rõ-i—px¥eïx–Zy– dxkxjYsxj¡Rõ-

i—px¥eïx–Zy | j G—pI ¥p–b | CZõ¡—e–dyr—Z§ ||

**HxI qxÇy–J qxÇy–J qxÇy—J ||**

# öeKzªYxcõxjJ

## ögxÖY GK ¥txZx

**(TA 3.7.1)**

ögx–Ö–Y GK— ¥txZx | s j–¹J |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

j–¹Ò— ¥i h¢jxZ§ | **1**

A–²yª bûy¥tx—Zx | s h–ªZx |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

h–ªZx P— ¥i h¢jxZ§ | **2**

e£–ay–pz öZy¥tx—Zx | s öe—Zy–rçx |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

öe–Zy–rçx P— ¥i h¢jxZ§ | **3**

A–Çky—±I– PZ¡—ª.¥txZx | s py–rçxJ |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

py–rçxÒ— ¥i h¢jxZ§ | **4**

px–j¡J eº—¥txZx | s öex–YJ |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

öex–YÒ— ¥i h¢jxZ§ | **5**

P–öÉix–J r¥Wéx—Zx | s E–Z¢© K—mðjxZy |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

E–Zp—Ò ¥i KmðÇxI | **6**

AËóè— s–eë¥tx—Zx | s öex–Ysõ— öex–YJ |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

öex–Ysõ— P ¥i öex–¥Yx h¢—jxZ§ | **7**

bõ¦k–ræ¥tx—Zx | ¥sx—„dxc£–rõJ |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

A–dx–c£–rõÒ— h¢jxsI | **8**

B–by–¥Zõx dp—¥txZx | s ¥Z—R–sûz |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

¥Z–R–sûz P— h¢jxsI | **9**

öe–Rxe—Zy–ª bq—¥txZx | s C–bóè sªpI˜ |

s ¥i— bbxZ¡ öe–RxI e–q¢© e¡ræy–I Æjq—J |

sªp—º ¥i h¢jxZ§ | **10**

**The Following Mantra is not a part of ögx–Ö–Y GK— ¥txZx. However during Rudra-Ekadasinis etc the following Mantra is chanted as 11th “upachaara Mantram” after the above 10 Mantras**.

tykYõex–öZI i¥cx˜J e¢–ªYI b–bxZy | i–b¥põx— sx–dzZy— |

GK–bx ög–ÖY– De—tkZy |

G–K¤¤bp– jR—ixd– Bj¡–¥së¥Rx— bbxZy **|| 11**

## diJ öex¤¤Põ

**(TA 2.20.1)**

di–J öex¤¤Põ— by–¥qjxÒ— ¥b–pZx— G–ZsõxI–

öeZy—ps¥Çõ– Zxhõ—Ò– d¥ix– **,**

d¥ix b±y—Yx¤¤j by–¥qjxÒ— ¥b–pZx— G–ZsõxI–-

öeZy—ps¥Çõ– Zxhõ—Ò– d¥ix– **,**

di–J öeZz˜¤¤Põ by–¥qjxÒ— ¥b–pZx— G–ZsõxI–

öeZy—ps¥Çõ– Zxhõ—Ò– d¥ix–**,**

di– Dbz˜¤¤Põ by–¥qjxÒ— ¥b–pZx— G–ZsõxI–

öeZy—ps¥Çõ– Zxhõ—Ò– d¥ix–**,**

di— D¦–ªÆûx¤¤j— by–¥qjxÒ— ¥b–pZx— G–ZsõxI–

öeZy—ps¥Çõ– Zxhõ—Ò– d¥ix–**,**

d¥ix „c—kx¤¤j by–¥qjxÒ— ¥b–pZx— G–ZsõxI–

öeZy—ps¥Çõ– Zxhõ—Ò– d¥ix–**,**

d¥ix— „pxÇ–kx¤¤j— by–¥qjxÒ— ¥b–pZx— G–ZsõxI–

öeZy—ps¥Çõ– Zxhõ—Ò– d¥ix– **,**

d¥ix MO§Mx ji¡d¥jxª i¥Æõ ¥j— ps–Çy–

¥Z ¥i öesËxÃx-dÒykI RzpyZI p—ªÆj–Çy– **,**

d¥ix MO§Mx ji¡d¥jxª i¡dy—hõÒ– d¥ix– **,**

d¥ix MO§Mx ji¡d¥jxª i¡dy—hõÒ– diJ ||

# ¤FKiZõ s¢°I

**(To be chanted as per Rig Vedic Sruti )**

**(RV 10.12.191)**

sIs–iybõ¡—p¥s p£r–Ë¥²– pyqûx˜dõ–ªj B |

Cn–sð¥b– siy—Æõ¥s– s ¥dx– ps¢–dõx h—k || **1**

sI M—PâÆû–I sI p—bÆû–I sI ¥px– idxI˜sy RxdZxI |

¥b–px hx–MI jax– e¢ª¥p˜ sØxdx–dx D–exs—¥Z || **2**

s–ix–¥dx iöÇ–-sþiy—Zy-sþix–dz s—ix–dI id—sþ–t

Py–À¥i˜rxI |

s–ix–dI iöÇ—i–hy i˜öÇ¥j psþix–¥dd— ¥px t–pyrx˜ R¡¥txiy || **3**

s–ix–dz p– BK¢˜Zy-sþix–dx t£b—jxdy pJ |

s–ix–di—së¡ ¥px– i¥dx– jax˜ p–-sþ¡s–txs—Zy || **4**

-----¤FKiZõs¢°I sixeëI-----